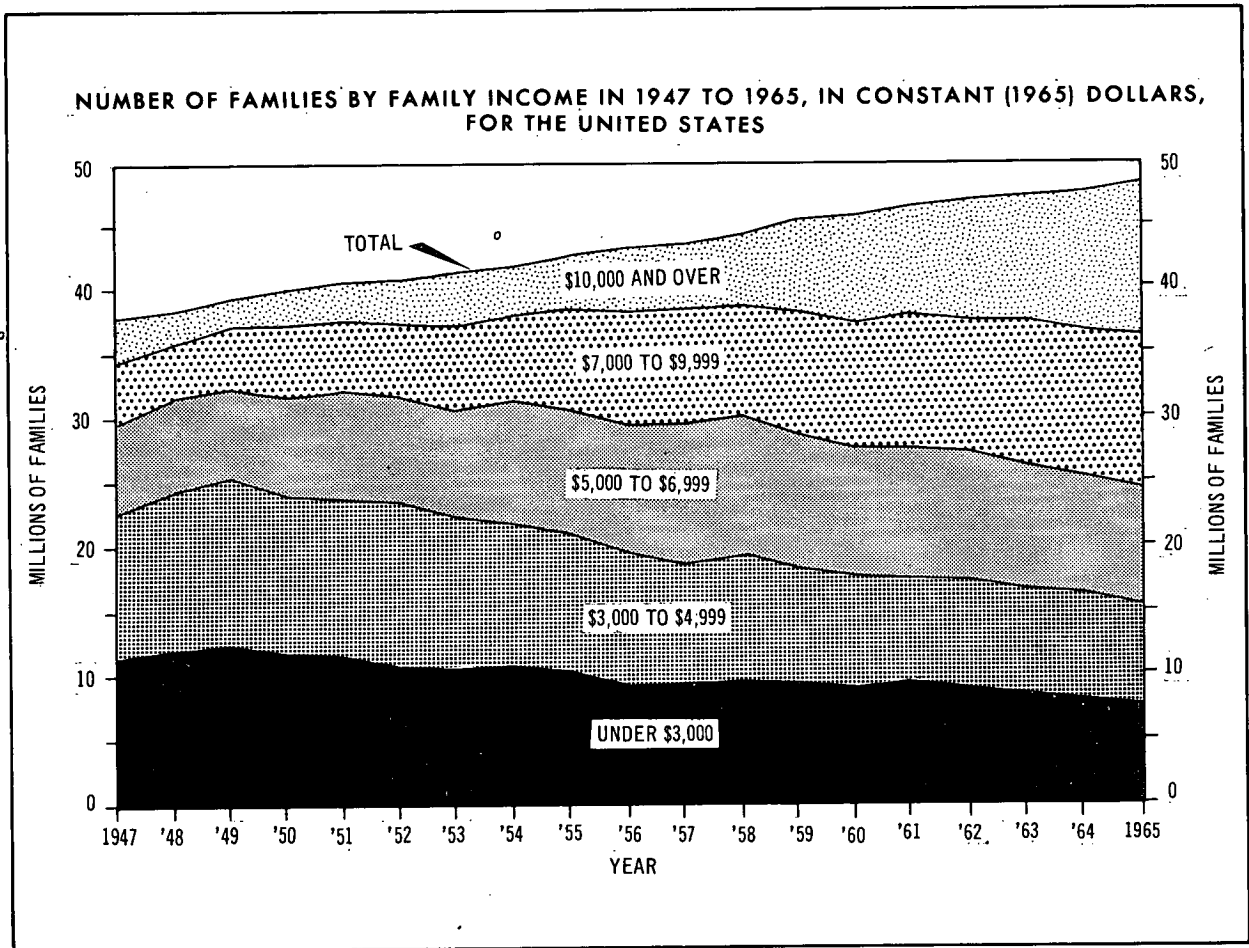


Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 51
January 12, 1967

INCOME IN 1965 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, Director

HOWARD C. GRIEVES, Deputy Director

CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director

Population Division

HERMAN P. MILLER, Chief

Issued January 1967

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 51,
"Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States," U.S.
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1967.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, 25 cents.
Annual subscription (Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 summaries, P-60, and P-65, combined), \$4.00;
foreign mailing, \$5.25.*

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Income of families.....	1	Definitions and explanations.....	7
Income of unrelated individuals.....	3	Comparability of current population survey	
Income of persons.....	4	income data with other data.....	13
Related reports.....	6	Source and reliability of the estimates.....	15

TEXT TABLES

Table	Page
A.--Number of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States.....	1
B.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965 for the United States.....	2
C.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965, in constant dollars, for the United States.....	2
D.--Median income in 1947 to 1965 of families, by color of head, for the United States.....	3
E.--Families by total money income in 1953 to 1965, in constant dollars, for the United States, by regions.....	4
F.--Percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States.....	5
G.--Percentage share of aggregate income in 1953 to 1965, received by each fifth of families, ranked by income, for the United States, by regions.....	5
H.--Standard error of estimated percentage.....	17

DETAILED TABLES

Families and Unrelated Individuals

Table	Page
1.--Color--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	18
2.--Type of family--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	19
3.--Age of head--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	19
4.--Size of family--Families by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	20
5.--Number of related children under 18 years old--Families by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	21
6.--Number of earners--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by size of family, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	21
7.--Education of head--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by years of school completed and color of head, for the United States.....	22
8.--Education of head--Families with head 25 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by years of school completed and age of head, for the United States.....	23
9.--Employment status and occupation of head--Families by total money income in 1965, for the United States.....	24
10.--Employment status and industry of head--Families by total money income in 1965, for the United States.....	25
11.--Work experience of head in 1965--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States.....	26

CONTENTS

Detailed Tables--Continued

Families and Unrelated Individuals--Continued

Table	Page
12.--Source of income--Families by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	27
13.--Region and color--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, by regions.....	28
14.--Total income, 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965--Families and unrelated individuals in households by total money income for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	29
15.--Type of income in 1965--Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, non-farm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings, for the United States.....	30
16.--Primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	30
17.--Selected characteristics--Median wage or salary income in 1965, 1955, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income, for the United States.....	30

Persons

18.--Color--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	31
19.--Relationship to family head--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	32
20.--Age--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	33
21.--Education--Persons 25 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by color and sex, for the United States.....	34
22.--Education, residence, color, and age--Median income in 1965 of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed and sex, for the United States.....	35
23.--Employment status and occupation--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States.....	36
24.--Employment status and industry--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States.....	38
25.--Occupation of longest job in 1965--Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	40
26.--Industry of longest job in 1965--Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	40
27.--Class of worker of longest job in 1965--Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States...	40
28.--Work experience in 1965--Civilians 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States.....	41
29.--Source of income--Persons 14 years old and over with income by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	42
30.--Region and color--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1965, by sex, for the United States, by regions.....	43
31.--Total income, 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income, by sex, for the United States.....	44
32.--Type of income in 1965--Persons 14 years old and over by wage or salary income, nonfarm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States.....	45
33.--Color and industry--Median wage or salary income in 1965 and 1939 of persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	46
34.--Occupation--Median wage or salary income in 1965 and 1939 of persons in the experienced civilian labor force and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	46

INCOME IN 1965 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Advance data on the 1965 income of families and persons were issued in August 1966
in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Nos. 49 and 50)

The median income of all families in 1965 was about \$6,900. This was about \$300, or 5 percent, higher than in 1964. However, since consumer prices rose about 2 percent between 1964 and 1965,¹ the gain in real purchasing power was approximately 3 percent. These are some of the findings obtained from the inquiry on consumer income in the March 1966 Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Over the past 18 years, median family income has increased at an average annual rate of 5 percent in current dollars and 3 percent in constant dollars. This increase in family income parallels the expansion of general economic activity in the United States for the same period during which time the Gross National Product increased at an average annual rate of about 6 percent in current dollars and 4 percent in constant dollars.

Families receiving incomes under \$3,000, in constant (1965) dollars, have decreased from 30 percent in 1947 to 17 percent in 1965, and those families receiving \$10,000 or more have increased from 7 percent in 1947 to 25 percent in 1965. In terms of relative percentage shares of aggregate income received, the share received by the lowest fifth has been fairly constant at about 5 percent.

Table A.--NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY
TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Number of--	
	Families	Unrelated individuals
Total.....	48,279,000	12,132,000
Under \$1,000.....	1,459,000	2,858,000
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	2,956,000	2,998,000
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	3,583,000	1,524,000
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	3,806,000	1,118,000
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	3,883,000	966,000
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4,502,000	844,000
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4,477,000	592,000
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	4,683,000	412,000
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6,952,000	417,000
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8,342,000	282,000
\$15,000 and over.....	3,636,000	121,000

There was a slight decrease in the percentage share received by the highest fifth, from 43 percent in 1947 to 41 percent in 1965. The share of aggregate income of the top five percent of families dropped from 18 percent in 1947 to 15 percent in 1965. The distribution of families (groups of two or more related persons residing together) by their money income in 1965 is summarized in tables A and B.

INCOME OF FAMILIES

Median income for all families in 1965 was \$6,900, more than double the median figure of \$3,000 in 1947. If adjustment is made for price increases during this period, the percentage gain in real income over the 1947 figure is about 61 percent. For white families, the percentage gain in real income was about 61 percent over the 1947 figure. For nonwhite families, the comparable rate of change was 74 percent.

Family income levels at various points in time are strongly related to a number of interdependent variables, many of which are linked to the social and economic characteristics of the family head. According to the 1960 Census data, the head of the family contributes, on the average, about 80 percent of aggregate family income.² The chances of a family's presence in the higher income brackets are enhanced if the family head has any of the following characteristics: nonfarm male, white, with four or more years of college education, between 45 and 54 years of age, or working full time in a professional or managerial occupation. In contrast, the chances of a family's presence in the lower income brackets are increased if the family head has any of the following characteristics: nonwhite, female, with less than high school education, 65 years of age or over, not in the labor force, or residing on a farm.

The relative income position of families with female heads or heads over 65 years of age has become more unfavorable in recent years compared

¹ See Monthly Labor Review, Vol. 89, No. 3, March 1966, table D-1, page 358.

² U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960. Sources and Structure of Family Income. PC(2)-4C, table 13.

Table B.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1954 TO 1965,
FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In current dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (current dollars)	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number...thousands..	48,279	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	41,951	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	29	31	43	49
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	16	17	18	19	20	20	22	25	26	27	30	31	34	31
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	18	20	21	22	22	24	24	24	25	23	22	21	14	12
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	24	23	22	21	21	20	19	17	16	16	13	11	6	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	17	16	15	13	11	10	9	8	6	6	5	5	3	3
\$15,000 and over....	8	6	5	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1		
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$6,569	\$6,249	\$5,956	\$5,737	\$5,620	\$5,417	\$5,087	\$4,971	\$4,783	\$4,421	\$4,173	\$3,319	\$3,031
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number...thousands..	12,132	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,724	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,500.....	39	42	44	45	46	47	49	50	50	51	55	55	60	63
\$1,500 to \$2,999....	22	20	22	21	21	20	21	20	22	22	22	23	25	26
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	17	18	16	16	17	20	18	19	18	19	17	16	13	8
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	12	11	10	10	10	9	7	7	7	6	4	4	1	1
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	7	6	5	5	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
\$10,000 and over....	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	(2)	1
Median income.....	\$2,110	\$1,983	\$1,800	\$1,753	\$1,755	\$1,720	\$1,556	\$1,486	\$1,496	\$1,426	\$1,316	\$1,224	\$1,045	\$980

Z Percent not shown where less than 0.5.

Table C.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1954 TO 1965, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS,
FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In 1965 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (1965 dollars)	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number...thousands..	48,279	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	41,951	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	17	17	18	19	20	20	21	22	22	22	24	26	30	30
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	16	17	17	18	19	19	20	22	21	22	24	26	30	31
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	18	19	21	21	21	22	23	24	24	24	24	23	20	19
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	24	23	23	22	22	21	21	20	21	20	18	16	13	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	17	17	15	14	13	13	11	9	9	9	8	7	7	8
\$15,000 and over....	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2		
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$6,676	\$6,444	\$6,220	\$6,054	\$5,991	\$5,856	\$5,543	\$5,554	\$5,561	\$5,223	\$4,889	\$4,351	\$4,275
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number...thousands..	12,132	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,724	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,500.....	39	42	43	43	44	44	46	47	46	47	49	51	52	52
\$1,500 to \$2,999....	22	21	22	23	22	21	22	21	22	23	23	22	21	24
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	17	17	16	16	17	19	18	19	19	18	18	18	20	17
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	12	11	10	10	10	10	9	8	8	9	7	6	5	4
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	7	6	6	6	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
\$10,000 and over....	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
Median income.....	\$2,110	\$2,017	\$1,862	\$1,841	\$1,862	\$1,857	\$1,718	\$1,675	\$1,720	\$1,670	\$1,561	\$1,454	\$1,421	\$1,407

with families having male heads or heads under 65 years of age. The relative deterioration has been more pronounced for families headed by a female than for families headed by an aged head. In 1947, families with female heads had a median income of approximately \$2,200, about 70 percent that of families with male heads. By 1965, although the income of both groups had increased, this relationship had declined to 49 percent. In 1947, median income for families headed by a person 65 years of age or over was about 58 percent that of families headed by a person younger than 65 years of age, whereas in 1965 it was about 47 percent. In 1947, families headed by persons 65 years of age or over had a median income about 53 percent that of families with heads in the most productive age group, 45 to 54 years. In 1965, it was about 42 percent.

Table D.--MEDIAN INCOME IN 1947 TO 1965 OF FAMILIES,
BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(In current dollars)

Year	Total	White	Nonwhite	Ratio of nonwhite to white
1965.....	\$6,882	\$7,170	\$3,971	.55
1964.....	6,569	6,858	3,839	.56
1963.....	6,249	6,548	3,465	.53
1962.....	5,956	6,237	3,330	.53
1961.....	5,737	5,981	3,191	.53
1960.....	5,620	5,835	3,233	.55
1959.....	5,417	5,643	2,917	.52
1958.....	5,087	5,300	2,711	.51
1957.....	4,971	5,166	2,764	.54
1956.....	4,783	4,993	2,628	.53
1955.....	4,421	4,605	2,549	.55
1954.....	4,173	4,339	2,410	.56
1953.....	4,233	4,392	2,461	.56
1952.....	3,890	4,114	2,338	.57
1951.....	3,709	3,859	2,032	.53
1950.....	3,319	3,445	1,869	.54
1949.....	3,107	3,232	1,650	.51
1948.....	3,187	3,310	1,768	.53
1947.....	3,031	3,157	1,614	.51

Unlike the families headed by an older person, families with a head 25 to 34 years of age held their relative income position with families whose heads were 45 to 54 years of age. In 1947 and 1965, families with heads 25 to 34 years of age had a median income of approximately 85 percent that of families with a head 45 to 54 years.

There was a substantial increase in median income for farm families, from \$3,600 in 1964 to \$4,100 in 1965. The median income in 1965 of farm families was 58 percent that of nonfarm families (\$7,100). Last year, it was 53 percent. In 1960 and 1947, the percentages were 49 and 61, respectively.

During the past 16 years, there has been an upward trend in the proportion of families which have income from both earnings and other sources

and also in the proportion of families which have only other sources of income. The upward trend of families with multiple sources of income contributes to the increasing affluence of many American families. Families receiving both earnings and other sources of income had a median income of \$7,800 in 1965, which was approximately \$1,000 more than that for families with income from earnings only. In 1965, families with income from multiple sources comprised 44 percent of all families compared with only 26 percent in 1949. Families with earnings only declined from 69 percent in 1949 to 48 percent in 1965. The proportionate increase in families with other income and no earnings (from 5 percent in 1949 to 8 percent in 1965) represents for the most part a proportionate increase in families headed by persons 65 years old and over or by female heads--families for which the probability of having no earners is greater than that for other families. The adverse impact of this latter factor on median income is underscored by the fact that families with other income have only a median income of \$2,400, about one-third that of all families.

In 1965, median income was highest in the West and the Northeast (about \$7,500), approximately 9 percent higher than the national median of \$6,900. In the South, the median was \$5,500, or about 20 percent below the national median. In the North Central Region, it was \$7,300.

Between 1953 (comparable regional figures are not available for earlier years) and 1965, the largest proportionate gain in median income (in 1965 dollars) was made in the South and the West, which showed increases of 42 and 40 percent, respectively, during the 12-year period. The national median income increased by 38 percent over this period. The increases in the Northeast and North Central Regions were 38 and 34 percent, respectively.

INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Median income of unrelated individuals was \$2,100 in 1965, about 30 percent that of families. Over the past 18 years, median income of unrelated individuals has increased at an average annual rate of 3 percent in constant dollars.

The lower income level of unrelated individuals reflects, in part, the fact that many of them are elderly and retired and a high proportion are women. Moreover, many work on a part-time basis. Approximately 63 percent of all unrelated individuals were women, but only 10 percent of all families were headed by women. In addition, about 39 percent of the unrelated individuals were over 65 years of age but only 14 percent of family heads

Table E.--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1953 TO 1965, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS
(In 1965 dollars)

Total money income (1965 dollars)	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
NORTHEAST													
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	12	12	12	12	14	13	14	14	14	14	16	18	16
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	14	14	16	16	18	18	19	21	20	21	26	27	28
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	19	20	22	24	22	24	25	27	28	27	27	25	27
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	26	26	26	25	24	24	23	23	23	23	20	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	20	20	17	16	15	15	14	11	11	11	9	8	8
\$15,000 and over.....	9	8	7	7	7	6	5	4	4	4	2	3	2
Median income.....	\$7,467	\$7,354	\$7,098	\$6,860	\$6,602	\$6,512	\$6,398	\$6,089	\$6,120	\$6,155	\$5,581	\$5,390	\$5,436
Index (1953=100).....	137	135	131	126	121	120	118	112	113	113	103	99	100
NORTH CENTRAL													
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	14	15	16	16	18	19	19	19	19	18	20	23	20
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	15	15	15	17	18	18	19	23	21	21	22	25	24
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	19	20	22	22	23	23	24	25	25	25	25	24	26
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	26	26	25	24	23	24	23	21	22	22	21	17	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19	18	17	15	13	12	11	9	10	10	9	8	9
\$15,000 and over.....	7	6	5	6	5	4	4	3	3	4	3	3	3
Median income.....	\$7,267	\$6,949	\$6,784	\$6,535	\$6,176	\$6,181	\$5,985	\$5,614	\$5,762	\$5,926	\$5,586	\$5,139	\$5,432
Index (1953=100).....	134	128	125	120	114	114	110	103	106	109	103	95	100
SOUTH													
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	25	25	28	30	32	31	31	34	34	34	35	39	39
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	19	21	21	22	22	22	22	23	23	24	24	25	25
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	19	19	20	20	18	20	20	20	21	20	19	18	19
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	20	19	17	16	16	16	17	15	14	14	14	11	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12	12	10	8	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	5	4
\$15,000 and over.....	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Median income.....	\$5,536	\$5,409	\$5,136	\$4,827	\$4,650	\$4,675	\$4,709	\$4,474	\$4,404	\$4,352	\$4,246	\$3,907	\$3,906
Index (1953=100).....	142	138	131	124	119	120	121	115	113	111	109	100	100
WEST													
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	12	13	14	14	13	13	14	16	16	16	20	22	20
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	15	15	16	16	15	15	17	19	19	20	22	24	24
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	17	18	18	20	19	22	23	25	25	25	24	24	25
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	25	25	25	24	27	25	25	24	25	23	21	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	21	19	19	19	18	18	15	12	11	12	9	8	9
\$15,000 and over.....	10	10	8	7	8	7	6	4	4	4	4	3	3
Median income.....	\$7,580	\$7,405	\$7,241	\$7,024	\$7,268	\$6,978	\$6,669	\$6,208	\$6,132	\$6,052	\$5,679	\$5,268	\$5,422
Index (1953=100).....	140	137	134	130	134	129	123	114	113	112	105	97	100

were in this age group. Finally, although 66 percent of the heads of families worked year round full time, only 35 percent of the 12 million unrelated individuals worked year round full time.

About 39 percent of all unrelated individuals are 65 years old and over, and about 59 percent are 55 and over. Consequently, the median income of all unrelated individuals (\$2,100) was far below the peak median (\$4,900) received by those between 25 and 34 years of age. Most of the unrelated individuals in the under \$1,500 income group were in the age groups 14 to 24 and 65 and over.

The proportion of unrelated individuals with incomes under \$1,500 was highest in the South--46 percent, as compared with 27 percent in the West.

INCOME OF PERSONS

There were approximately 136 million persons 14 years old and over in the noninstitutional population in March 1966. Of this number, about 101 million persons, or 75 percent, were income recipients in 1965. About 59 million of these income recipients were men. The proportion of women receiving income increased from 39 percent in 1947 to 60 percent in 1965. The proportion of men receiving income rose from 89 percent to 92 percent during the same time period.

Between 1964 and 1965, median income of male income recipients increased 4 percent while that of female income recipients increased 8 percent.

Table F.--PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1954 TO 1965, RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, RANKED BY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Income rank	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5
Second fifth.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	12	12	12	12	12
Middle fifth.....	18	18	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	17
Fourth fifth.....	24	24	24	24	23	23	24	24	24	24	23	24	24	23
Highest fifth.....	41	41	42	42	43	42	41	41	40	41	42	42	43	43
Top 5 percent.....	15	15	16	16	18	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	17	18
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Second fifth.....	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5
Middle fifth.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	13	12
Fourth fifth.....	25	24	25	24	24	26	24	25	25	25	25	25	27	21
Highest fifth.....	52	53	53	53	53	51	53	52	51	51	52	53	50	59
Top 5 percent.....	20	23	21	21	23	20	23	21	20	20	22	23	19	33

Table G.--PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1953 TO 1965, RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF FAMILIES, RANKED BY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

Region and income rank	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
NORTHEAST													
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	6	6	7
Second fifth.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	14	13	14
Middle fifth.....	17	18	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Fourth fifth.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	23	23	23	22
Highest fifth.....	41	40	41	41	41	41	40	40	39	39	39	40	39
Top 5 percent.....	15	15	15	16	16	15	15	16	16	15	16	15	15
NORTH CENTRAL													
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	6	6	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Second fifth.....	12	13	13	13	12	13	12	13	13	13	13	12	13
Middle fifth.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Fourth fifth.....	24	24	24	24	23	24	23	23	24	23	24	24	23
Highest fifth.....	40	39	39	40	42	40	41	40	40	41	40	41	41
Top 5 percent.....	14	15	15	15	17	16	17	16	15	17	16	15	16
SOUTH													
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Second fifth.....	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	11	11	11	10	10	10
Middle fifth.....	17	17	18	17	16	17	17	17	18	17	17	16	17
Fourth fifth.....	24	25	24	24	23	24	25	25	25	25	24	24	25
Highest fifth.....	44	43	43	44	47	45	44	43	42	43	45	47	44
Top 5 percent.....	17	16	17	17	20	19	18	16	16	16	19	20	16
WEST													
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Second fifth.....	13	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	12	13
Middle fifth.....	17	17	18	18	18	17	17	18	18	17	18	18	18
Fourth fifth.....	23	23	24	24	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	24
Highest fifth.....	41	42	40	40	41	42	41	40	40	41	41	42	40
Top 5 percent.....	15	15	15	16	16	18	17	15	17	17	18	18	16

The median income of nonwhite men in 1965 was about half the corresponding figure for white men. This was about the same relationship that existed in 1948. For women, however, there has been some lessening of the gap in income between the two color groups during the period. Nonwhite women received about three-fourths the median amount received by white women in 1965; whereas in 1948 they had received only two fifths as much income as white women.

In 1965, as in previous years, the median income of persons was lowest in the South. Median incomes of men and women in the South were 74 percent and 82 percent, respectively, of those for men and women in the country as a whole. Within the last 12 years, the median income of males has increased at an average annual rate of 3.7 percent in the South as compared with the national annual average of 3.4 percent.

Males employed in agriculture, forestry, or fisheries had a median income of \$2,500 in 1965, approximately two-fifths that of the median of \$5,800 for all employed males.

The income of a majority of persons is entirely derived from earnings. In 1965, approximately 60 percent of male and approximately 58 percent of female income recipients received all of their income from earnings (wages and salaries, self-employment or both). For male income recipients in the \$25,000 and over income group, about 15 percent reported receiving wages and salary income only, whereas for those in the \$3,000 to \$3,499 income group, about 55 percent reported receiving wages and salary income only.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey.--Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 50. Occasionally, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports.

A historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, published in 1963. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1959) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural. Similar data are also shown for males

and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

1960 Census.--Income data collected in the 1960 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of persons 14 years old and over, families, and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1959, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income in 1959 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, large counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more.

Detailed cross-classifications on the income in 1959 of families and persons by their social and economic characteristics, for the United States, regions, and type of residence are published in 1960 Census of Population, Subject Reports, Sources and Structure of Family Income, Series PC(2)-4C. Major emphasis is placed on the composition of family income and the major sources of this income, i.e., wages and salaries, self-employment, and other income. The tables for persons present information on the contribution to family income of the head, wife, children, and older family members and show the mean incomes for occupation groupings cross-classified by industry groupings, color, and sex.

Cross-tabulations by earnings in 1959, age, and educational attainment of males 18 to 64 years old, for the United States, the South, and the other three regions combined are published in 1960 Census of Population, Occupation by Earnings and Education, Series PC(2)-7B. Data on the income of families in which the head or the wife was 65 years old and over and on the income of persons 65 years old and over classified by a number of characteristics are presented for the United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more in 1960 Census of Population, Income of the Elderly Population, Series PC(2)-8B.

Statistics on income in 1959 of primary families or individuals by housing and household characteristics, such as tenure, household composition, condition and plumbing facilities, and gross rent and value, are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume II, Metropolitan Housing, for the United States by geographic divisions and for

each standard metropolitan statistical area and place of 100,000 inhabitants or more. Additional data on income cross-tabulated by housing and household subjects are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume V, Part 1, Residential Finance--Homeowner Properties; Volume VI, Rural Housing; and Volume VII, Housing of Senior Citizens. Also, a monograph, Income Distribution in the United States, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1966.

Statistics on income in 1959 collected in the Current Population Survey of March 1960 may differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances.

In the first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the Current Population Survey and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of Current Population Survey enumerators were more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Moreover, income data in the Current Population Survey are based on responses to separate questions on eight detailed types of income, whereas in the census only three broad questions were used.

1950 Census.--Distributions of persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1949 appear in the publication, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1950 Census of Population, Volume II, chapter C. Similar data for families and unrelated individuals appear in Volume II, chapter B. Data for the United States and regions appear in Volume II, Part 1, United States Summary, whereas separate data for individual States are presented in the other parts. Various special reports contain additional income data; however, there is no special report dealing exclusively with income data. In addition, a monograph, Income of the American People, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1955.

1940 Census.--Data relating to wage and salary income in 1939 have been presented in several different reports of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. A complete list of these reports is shown in earlier Current Population Survey reports on consumer income.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage.--This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes only those members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; the March 1966 survey included about 846,000 members, of whom 770,000 were family heads.

Farm-nonfarm residence.--The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The method of determining farm-nonfarm residence in the March 1966 survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 Census but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Since March 1960 in the Current Population Surveys, farm residence has been determined by the responses to two questions. Owners are asked "Does this place have 10 or more acres?" and renters are asked "Does the place you rent have 10 or more acres?" If the response is "Yes," the respondent is asked "During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$50 or more?" If the acreage response is "No," the inquiry relates to sales of \$250 or more. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are not classified as farm population.

The nonfarm population, as the term is used here, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms.

Household.--Through 1959, a household included all of the persons who occupied a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constituted a dwelling unit under the 1950 Census rules. Since 1960, a household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit under the 1960 Census rules.

Dwelling unit, 1950.--A group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters was regarded as a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment or a separate entrance; a single room occupied as separate living quarters was a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment, or, if in a regular apartment house, most of the units had separate cooking equipment, or if it constituted the only living quarters in the structure. The count of households excluded groups of persons living as members of a quasi-household. A quasi-household was defined as the occupants of a rooming house containing five or more persons not related to the head, or the occupants of certain other types of living quarters such as dormitories, military barracks, and institutions.

Housing unit, 1960.--A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters. The kinds of living quarters occupied by quasi-households under the 1950 definitions generally are group quarters under the 1960 definitions. Some quarters formerly regarded as occupied by quasi-households, however, have been divided into housing units because the occupants live separately and their quarters qualify as housing units under the 1960 definition.

Family.--The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not as part of the household head's family.

Unrelated individual.--The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals.--The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head himself constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Secondary individual.--A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Income.--For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in 1965 from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security; (5) dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts or net rental income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) unemployment compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments; (8) private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, royalties, and other periodic income.

The amounts received represent income before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds, etc. If any amount was \$10,000 or more, it was recorded as a specific amount wherever possible. When the respondent did not know the specific amount but reported it within specified limits, the midpoint of the amount was coded (i.e., "\$10,000 to \$15,000" was coded as "\$12,500"). If an indefinite amount was reported such as "over \$10,000," the information was coded as "\$10,000." It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during 1965 the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to March 1966. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1965 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1965 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected by the Bureau of the Census cover money income (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) prior to deductions for taxes. The fact that many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm, rather than in money, should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. It should be noted that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents. They often take the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, etc. In analyzing size distributions of

income, it should be recognized that capital gains tend to be concentrated more among higher income units than among lower ones.

Money wages or salary.--This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1965. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not poll taxes or personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes.

Social Security.--This is defined as Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, or net rental income.--This category includes dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on

savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, and receipts from boarders or lodgers.

Public assistance or welfare payments.--This category includes public assistance payments such as old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled.

Unemployment compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments.--This category includes: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors; (3) money paid periodically by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; also includes (4) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, royalties, and other periodic income.--The following types of income are included in this group: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (3) alimony and child support; (4) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (5) royalties; and (6) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income.--Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Total money earnings.--These are defined as the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. Median total money earnings are shown in tables 25, 26, and 27. In addition, tables 15 and 32 contain data on each of the three types of earnings.

Income other than earnings.--This is defined as the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment. The various types of income other than earnings are not shown separately in any of the tables in this report. Separate data are shown for the total amount of income other than earnings in tables 15 and 32.

Total money income.--This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under \$1,000) those that were classified as having no income in 1965 and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Head of family.--One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family.--The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of related children under 18 years of age.--This number refers to all single (never-married) persons in the family under 18 years old related to the head of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners.--This number includes all persons in the family with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Color.--The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite group includes Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races.

Years of school completed.--Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Employed.--Employed persons comprise those who, during the survey week, were either (1) "at work"--those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or business; or (2) "with a job but not at work"--those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, or bad weather, or because they were taking the week off for various other reasons.

Unemployed.--Unemployed persons include those who did not work at all during the survey week and were looking for work. Also included as unemployed are those who did not work at all during

the survey week and (1) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (2) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job scheduled to start within the following 30 days (and were not in school during the survey week); or (3) would have been looking for work except that they were temporarily ill or believed no work was available in their line of work or in the community.

Labor force.--Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises employed workers and experienced unemployed workers. The 1939 data shown in the tables on the experienced civilian labor force include the relatively small number of persons in the Armed Forces in 1940.

Not in labor force.--All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in labor force." These persons include those "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other," the latter group including for the most part retired persons, those too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an "off" season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force. In March 1966, persons attending school during the survey week who had new jobs to which they were scheduled to report within 30 days were also included among those not in the labor force.

Paid labor force.--Persons are classified in paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary or self-employed workers during the survey week in March 1966, or were looking for work at that time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.--The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker of employed persons in tables 9, 10, 23, and 24 refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week. Persons who were unemployed during the survey week are classified according to their last civilian job.

The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker in tables 25, 26, and 27 refer to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

In tables 9, 23, and 25, two or more of the major occupation groups are subdivided by class of worker into two groups: Wage and salary workers and self-employed workers. The former refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rates for a private employer, or for any governmental unit. The latter refers to persons working in their own business, profession or trade, for profit or fees. Included in the self-employed groups in tables 9, 23, and 25 are unpaid family workers, i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

The occupation and industry groupings used here are mainly the major groups used in the 1960 Census of Population. The composition of these groups is shown in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary, chapter D. The categories used are either detailed classifications or combinations thereof.

The occupational and industrial classification systems used in 1940 and 1950 are basically the same as those used in 1960. There are a number of differences, however, in the specific content of particular groups, as well as several differences in title; however, it is believed that the 1940-60 relationships shown by the data are not significantly affected by these differences. The 1940 classification by class of worker is comparable with the 1960 classification.

Work experience in 1965.--A person with work experience in 1965 is one who did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in 1965.--Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks during 1965 in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs.--A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during 1965 if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker.--A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during 1965.

Nonworker.--A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in 1965.

Median income.--The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for families and individuals are based on all families and individuals. The medians for persons are based on the distributions of persons with income. The medians for wage or salary income, income from nonfarm self-employment, income from farm self-employment, and income other than earnings are based on the distributions of persons or families and individuals having these types of income.

Rounding.--Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0.

Base figures.--An estimate of the size of the base (number of families or individuals, or number of persons) of each percent distribution by income in 1965 is shown in most of the tables in this report.

The base figures shown in this report for 1961 through 1965 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1960 Census, whereas the base figures for years prior to 1961 were prepared by weighting the sample figures to agree with statistics updated from the 1950 Census.

Computation of aggregate income by fifths.--Aggregate incomes were obtained by multiplying the number of families and unrelated individuals in each income level by an estimated mean income. For income intervals below \$15,000, the midpoint of each class interval was used. A value of \$19,000 was used for the \$15,000 to \$24,999 interval. For the \$25,000 and over interval, the interpolation was from a Pareto Curve fitted to the data for the upper income range. The aggregate amount of income received by fifths of families or unrelated individuals ranked by income was estimated by cumulating the number of families or unrelated individuals in successive income intervals, determining by linear interpolation the top income limit of each fifth, and deriving the total income of the fifth by adding the aggregate income in the income intervals included between the lower and upper income limits of the fifth. For a more detailed description of the method of computing aggregate incomes by fifths, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 26.

Computation of constant-dollar distributions.

The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for families and unrelated individuals for each year (1947 through 1964) into 1965 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The first step required the subdivision of broad income intervals, such as \$7,000 to \$9,999 and \$10,000 to \$14,999, into smaller intervals to provide a more refined basis for interpolation to convert to constant dollars. This subdivision was accomplished from generalized tables that were prepared from Pareto Curves that were fitted to frequency distributions having varying degrees of concentration in the open-end limits. For the specific factors that were used for each year and for each interval, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 17.

After the detailed frequency distributions were obtained, the procedure was then to convert the limits of each income interval into 1965 dollars adjusted by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1965 = 100); next, to compute by interpolation the number of families and unrelated individuals in each of the detailed class intervals; and then to combine the estimates into broad income brackets.

The Consumer Price Index is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban "wage earner and clerical worker families" representing about two-thirds of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total United States population. The same index was used for all groups of families because separate price indices have not been developed for families in different income class intervals. Neither did the available data permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the family income data cover also family savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant-dollar figures, particularly in the income range over \$10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

The constant-dollar distributions in table E were obtained by applying the same procedure as used for the country as a whole to the current-dollar family income for each region. Previous studies indicated that regional price indices differed only slightly from the U.S. index. The limitations noted earlier for the United States distributions in terms of constant dollars apply also to the regional distributions. It should also be noted that the adjustments for price change have been introduced in order to measure changes in real incomes within a region over time, and that they have limited use for the purpose of

interregional comparisons. The available consumer price indices measure the relative change in price levels in each region and make possible a comparison of the relative changes of constant-dollar income between regions. These indices do not, however, reflect geographical differentials in price levels and do not, therefore, make it possible to compare the absolute levels of constant-dollar income between regions.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Office of Business Economics personal income series.--The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Office of Business Economics of the Department of Commerce (OBE), nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Office. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition.--The personal income series includes, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 5 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. Source of data.--The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The OBE's distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets, which are based on consolidated data from Federal individual income tax returns supplemented by information from field surveys of family income, have been adjusted to agree statistically with the

totals in the personal income series. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As indicated below in the section on "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 89 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates included in the personal income series prepared by the OBE.

3. Population coverage.--The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States. In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the OBE but is excluded from the OBE's family income distributions.

4. Average income.--Most of the average income figures published by the OBE represent mean personal incomes, i.e., they were obtained by dividing an aggregate personal income by a total number of persons (or families). The census averages in this report, on the other hand, are median incomes, representing the point on the money income scale above and below which one-half of the families (or of the persons receiving income) are to be found. Because of the shape of the income distribution curve, median incomes are considerably smaller than mean incomes. Furthermore, certain of the OBE average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Percent changes in average income from one period to the next, and percent differences in average income among component groups of the population within any one period, will not necessarily correspond for these various averages. This is so because the shape of the income distribution curve changes over time and varies among population groups at any given time, and because the average size of family also varies over time and among groups. As an example of the latter point, the average size of family has increased since the early 1950's so that it can be expected, barring other differences, that a smaller percentage rise

in average income for the period will be shown by a series computed on a per capita than on a per family basis. The amount of divergence will vary depending on the extent to which average family size has increased in the particular region or other grouping of the population under consideration.

Department of Agriculture farm income series.--

The farm income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of the aggregate amount of income received by the farm population and estimates of the aggregate farm income of farm operators which are prepared by the Agricultural Marketing Service of the Department of Agriculture. Data from the two sources differ in several respects for the reasons cited below:

1. The census data show distributions of persons by farm self-employment income levels and distributions of persons by total money income levels, but do not show estimates of the amount of aggregate income. Agriculture estimates provide information on the amount of aggregate income received by the population but do not provide distributions by income level.

2. The agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources. As indicated previously, the data presented in this report are based on a field survey of households.

3. The definitions of income are different. The census definition includes, among others, the following items which are not included in the agriculture series: Contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same living quarters and government and business transfers of income.

4. The census data on the total money income of the farm population differ from the agriculture estimates of "net income of the farm population" for reasons other than those cited previously, as follows:

- a. The census data do not include under the farm classification the incomes of those nonfarm residents who reported the receipt of some farm income while the agriculture series includes the total net farm income of all farm operators.

- b. Income in kind--the imputed value of farm products grown and consumed directly in farm households, and the imputed rental value of owner-occupied farm dwellings--is included in the agriculture series but excluded from the census definition of income.

5. The census data on the civilian non-institutional population's net income from the operation of a farm differ from the agriculture estimates of farm operators' "net cash income from farming" for reasons other than those cited above, as follows.

- a. The census estimates are based on the answers to a single direct question on how much net income was derived from operation of a farm during the preceding calendar year. The agriculture series on "net cash income from farming" is derived by summing estimated cash receipts for a large number of crop and livestock items, and subtracting estimates of the various kinds of cash production expenses incurred.

- b. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

- c. The agriculture definition of farm expenses used in deriving "net cash income from farming" includes actual expenditures on the repair, construction, or purchase of buildings, machinery, and other capital equipment added on the place while the census definition includes only the money spent on repairs. On the other hand, depreciation charges are treated as farm expenses under the census definition but not in the agriculture series on "net cash income from farming."

Surveys of Consumer Finances.--The Survey of Consumer Finances which has been conducted annually by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan provides, among other data, information on the size distribution of income. These surveys are based on nationwide samples that cover all persons in private households. Several important differences between the Survey of Consumer Finances and the present report may be noted:

1. The income-receiving unit in the Survey of Consumer Finances estimates is the spending unit or the family, whereas the data in the present report relate to persons 14 years old and over and to families.

2. The Survey of Consumer Finances, estimates are based on a sample which is different from and smaller (approximately 2,000 spending units in 66 areas) than the census sample. Differences between the results are subject to sampling variability arising from each survey. This factor alone could account for moderate discrepancies between the two sets of data.

3. There are some differences in the estimating procedure. The Bureau of the Census inflated its weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian population of the United States by age, color, and sex, whereas the Survey of Consumer Finances weighted sample results were inflated to agree with independent estimates of occupied dwelling units.

4. Only eight income questions are asked for each person in the Bureau of the Census sample whereas numerous detailed questions on income and

other financial items are asked of the head of the spending unit and all other members in the spending unit in each household in the Survey of Consumer Finances sample.

Federal income tax data.--For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because persons receiving less than \$600 (less than \$1,200, if 65 years old and over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; and, consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data.--Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Self-employed physicians, many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of non-profit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of \$4,800 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data.--The estimates presented in this report are based on data obtained in connection with the monthly population sample survey of the Bureau of the Census. Some data based on the 1940 Census of Population are also shown in

selected tables. The current sample design, instituted in March 1963, is spread over 357 sample areas comprising 701 counties and independent cities, with coverage in 50 States and the District of Columbia. It is the result of modifications in the sample design, initiated in November 1961 and continued through February 1963, which took account of the changes in population distribution and characteristics shown by the 1960 Census.

Prior to the March 1966 survey, income data were collected from approximately 25,000 representative households or about 75 percent of the households included in the March survey. In the March 1966 survey, data on income in 1965 were collected from approximately 35,000 households. Persons in the following categories were not included:

1. Members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, etc., on military reservations. (Members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations were included.)

2. Inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy.

No information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 35,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 9 percent of the persons 14 years old and over and about 11 percent of the heads of families covered by the survey.

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. In the surveys from March 1962, when a respondent did not answer to one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed based on the information reported for a person with similar demographic and economic characteristics.

In the March 1966 survey, however, in the event a respondent did not respond to one or more of the income items, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those items which were not answered, based on reported income values of persons with similar demographic and economic characteristics. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, color, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

In the tabulation of income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958, a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demographic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families and individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.)

Cross-classification of income and work experience data.--This report presents data showing income of persons with varying amounts of work experience in 1965. Information about the civilian work experience of persons in the United States was obtained in the February and April 1966 Current Population Surveys. Information obtained in February and April was matched with the data secured in March for the 35,000 households. In prior income reports only persons included in the February and March Surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person within a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Estimates of the proportion of year-round full-time workers in specified subgroups in the population are shown in various tables in this report. All persons in the Armed Forces in February, March, and April 1966 are excluded from the computation of the proportions of year-round full-time workers. In table 11, however, families headed by members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations are included in the base of the percent distribution of families by work experience of head in 1965.

It should be noted that the proportions of year-round full-time workers shown in the Series P-60 reports differ slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports, "Work Experience of the Population." The difference is due

largely to the fact that the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the Special Labor Force Reports relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers but also many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interest, dividends, or other sources aside from earnings.

Reliability of the estimates.--Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on memory rather than on records, and in the majority of cases on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife of the family head. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces under-estimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is of the variations that occur by chance because a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the effect of response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

Table H shows the standard error of an estimated percentage computed by using sample data for both the numerator and the denominator of the percentage. The size of the standard error depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the class upon which the percentage is based.

Illustration of use of the table of standard errors of percentages: Table 6 shows that an estimated 16.6 percent of families with three or more earners had an income of \$10,000 to \$11,999 in 1965. Since the base of this percentage is 5,878,000 families with three or more earners, the standard error

Table H.--STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

Estimated percentage	Base of estimated percentage							
	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000
2 or 98.....	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
10 or 90.....	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3
25 or 75.....	4.8	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3
50.....	5.6	3.9	2.8	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4

of the estimated 16.6 percent is approximately 0.8 percent. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the percentage to be greater than 15.8 percent, but less than 17.4 percent.

The tables in this report present estimates of median income as well as the corresponding distributions. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the distribution as well as on the size of the base.

Confidence limits of a median based on sample data may be estimated as follows: (1) From table H using the appropriate base, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic, (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1). Values of the characteristic measure corresponding to the 50 \pm one-standard-error percentage points are then read off the distribution of the characteristic. A two-standard-error confidence limit may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 \pm twice the standard error shown in table H.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median: The median income of husband-wife families with wife not in paid labor force was \$6,592 in 1965 (table 2). There were an estimated 27,925,000 families. The standard error of 50 percent of these families expressed as a percentage is about 0.5 percentage points. Adding and subtracting the standard error from 50 percent (the median percentage) yields percentage limits of 49.5 and 50.5. Since 44.0 percent of these families had incomes below \$6,000 and 10.0 percent had incomes between \$6,000 and \$6,999, the dollar value of the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be $\frac{50.5 - 44.0}{10.0} \times \$1,000 + \$6,000 = \$6,650$. Linear interpolation for the lowest limit yields a value of $\frac{49.5 - 44.0}{10.0} \times \$1,000 + \$6,000 = \$6,550$. Thus the chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the median to be greater than \$6,550, but less than \$6,650.

Table 1.--COLOR--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1966 survey included about 846,000 members)

Total money income	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	60,411	57,142	3,269	53,974	51,004	2,970	6,437	6,138	299
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	7.1	6.9	11.2	6.4	6.3	8.8	13.5	12.5	34.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.3	5.1	7.9	4.8	4.7	6.6	9.2	8.6	21.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.6	4.4	7.3	4.2	4.1	6.6	7.8	7.5	14.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.5	4.3	7.3	4.1	3.9	7.1	7.9	7.8	10.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	3.8	6.5	3.7	3.5	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	6.6	3.9	3.8	6.9	6.7	6.9	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	3.8	5.2	3.6	3.5	5.3	6.2	6.4	3.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.9	11.0	7.8	7.6	11.8	9.8	10.0	3.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.9	8.9	9.2	8.0	8.4	1.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.4	8.4	7.4	8.7	8.7	8.0	6.1	6.3	1.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.4	8.7	4.6	8.8	9.0	5.1	5.4	5.7	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	6.9	7.0	4.3	7.3	7.5	4.7	3.2	3.4	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.3	5.5	2.4	5.6	5.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	8.0	8.2	4.6	8.5	8.7	4.9	3.4	3.6	0.7
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.3	6.5	2.0	6.8	7.0	2.2	2.5	2.6	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.0	5.2	2.6	5.5	5.6	2.9	1.3	1.4	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	-
Median income.....	\$5,955	\$6,095	\$3,808	\$6,299	\$6,425	\$4,178	\$3,396	\$3,531	\$1,362
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	59.9	59.4	67.2	61.1	(NA)	(NA)	49.3	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$7,654	\$7,815	\$4,589	\$7,889	(NA)	(NA)	\$4,944	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	48,279	45,326	2,953	43,497	40,811	2,686	4,782	4,515	267
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	2.7	8.4	2.6	2.3	6.4	7.5	6.3	28.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	2.5	6.9	2.3	2.2	5.3	6.7	5.7	23.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	3.1	7.3	2.9	2.7	6.6	7.3	6.8	15.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	3.4	7.5	3.2	2.9	7.3	7.5	7.4	10.2
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	3.6	6.6	3.4	3.2	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.9	6.7	3.7	3.5	7.0	7.3	7.5	3.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.8	5.2	3.5	3.4	5.3	7.1	7.3	3.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.8	11.5	7.8	7.5	12.2	10.6	10.9	4.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.7	8.8	9.2	1.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	9.4	8.0	9.5	9.6	8.6	6.9	7.2	1.5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	10.0	5.0	10.1	10.4	5.5	6.5	6.9	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	8.3	4.6	8.5	8.7	5.1	4.2	4.5	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	6.6	2.6	6.7	6.9	2.8	3.1	3.3	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	10.0	4.9	10.3	10.6	5.4	4.5	4.7	0.8
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	7.9	2.2	8.1	8.4	2.4	3.2	3.4	0.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	6.3	2.9	6.6	6.8	3.2	1.7	1.8	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.5	0.7	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	-
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$7,060	\$4,122	\$7,170	\$7,334	\$4,462	\$3,971	\$4,189	\$1,456
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	66.3	66.0	70.6	67.7	(NA)	(NA)	54.0	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$8,236	\$4,700	\$8,260	(NA)	(NA)	\$5,369	(NA)	(NA)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	12,132	11,816	316	10,477	10,193	284	1,655	1,623	32
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Under \$1,000.....	23.6	23.2	37.3	22.4	22.2	32.0	30.7	29.7	(B)
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	15.2	15.2	17.1	15.0	14.9	18.3	16.6	16.8	(B)
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.5	9.6	7.0	9.5	9.6	7.4	9.4	9.5	(B)
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.9	8.0	5.7	7.7	7.8	5.6	8.9	9.0	(B)
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.7	4.6	6.3	4.7	4.6	7.0	4.4	4.4	(B)
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.6	5.1	5.2	(B)
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.2	5.1	4.3	4.3	5.6	3.7	3.8	(B)
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	8.0	6.6	8.0	8.1	7.4	7.4	7.6	(B)
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	7.0	7.0	3.8	7.1	7.2	4.2	5.9	6.0	(B)
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.9	5.0	1.9	5.1	5.1	2.1	3.7	3.8	(B)
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.4	3.5	1.3	3.6	3.6	1.4	2.3	2.3	(B)
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.2	2.2	0.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	(B)
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	(B)
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.4	0.4	(B)
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	1.1	1.2	-	1.3	1.3	-	0.3	0.3	(B)
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.8	0.8	-	0.9	0.9	-	0.2	0.2	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	-	-	(B)
Median income.....	\$2,110	\$2,131	\$1,370	\$2,199	\$2,217	\$1,490	\$1,643	\$1,685	(B)
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	34.6	34.6	35.4	34.4	(NA)	(NA)	36.0	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$4,797	\$4,850	(B)	\$5,018	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,600	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 150,000.

NA Not available.

Table 2.--TYPE OF FAMILY--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Male head					Female head	Total	Male	Female
		Total	Married, wife present			Other marital status				
			Total	Wife in paid labor force	Wife not in paid labor force					
UNITED STATES										
Total										
Number.....thousands..	48,279	43,287	42,108	14,183	27,925	1,179	4,992	12,132	4,475	7,657
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	2.1	2.1	1.1	2.6	3.7	10.7	23.6	16.0	28.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	2.2	2.1	0.7	2.8	4.1	8.0	15.2	11.4	17.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	2.7	2.7	0.9	3.6	3.4	8.6	9.5	9.3	9.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	3.2	3.1	1.4	4.0	5.9	7.3	7.9	8.9	7.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.0	4.0	3.6	7.8	4.7	5.0	4.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.7	3.6	2.3	4.3	4.9	7.2	5.0	4.4	5.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.5	4.0	4.9	6.3	4.2	4.8	3.9
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.8	7.7	5.9	8.7	9.1	10.6	8.0	7.8	8.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.4	9.5	8.4	10.0	9.2	8.3	7.0	8.6	6.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	9.6	9.7	8.9	10.0	8.3	6.3	4.9	7.1	3.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	10.2	10.2	9.8	10.4	9.7	5.3	3.4	5.1	2.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	8.6	8.6	10.2	7.9	6.9	3.7	2.2	3.4	1.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	6.8	6.8	9.4	5.5	6.2	2.3	1.3	2.0	0.9
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	10.4	10.5	14.2	8.6	7.6	3.3	1.2	2.1	0.7
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	8.2	8.3	12.2	6.3	6.0	2.2	1.1	2.1	0.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	6.6	6.6	8.7	5.5	5.6	1.9	0.8	1.6	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$7,235	\$7,265	\$8,597	\$6,592	\$6,148	\$3,532	\$2,110	\$2,945	\$1,737
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker										
Percent of total excl. Armed Forces....	66.3	70.5	71.0	74.4	69.3	52.8	30.6	34.6	43.2	29.5
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$8,175	\$8,191	\$9,391	\$7,580	\$7,544	\$5,337	\$4,797	\$5,597	\$4,295
NONFARM										
Number.....thousands..	45,326	40,502	39,419	13,595	25,824	1,083	4,824	11,816	4,311	7,505
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$7,411	\$7,436	\$8,687	\$6,809	\$6,357	\$3,566	\$2,131	\$3,011	\$1,755
FARM										
Number.....thousands..	2,953	2,785	2,689	588	2,101	96	168	316	164	152
Median income.....	\$4,122	\$4,221	\$4,233	\$5,825	\$3,857	(B)	\$2,250	\$1,370	\$1,813	\$1,111

B Base less than \$150,000.

Table 3.--AGE OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals						
	Total	Age of head (years)						Total	Age (years)					
		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES														
Total														
Number.....thousands..	48,279	3,050	9,291	11,094	10,460	7,489	6,895	12,132	1,158	1,085	1,091	1,594	2,524	4,680
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	5.6	2.7	2.1	2.1	3.6	4.7	23.6	29.9	8.4	12.5	17.3	19.9	32.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	2.8	1.8	1.3	1.5	3.2	8.0	15.2	8.4	4.2	4.7	8.6	12.5	25.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	4.4	1.9	1.3	1.6	3.4	10.7	9.5	8.1	4.6	4.6	7.3	7.8	13.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	3.8	2.7	2.1	2.2	3.4	9.6	7.9	8.2	7.9	6.0	6.5	7.7	8.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	4.4	2.6	2.1	2.7	3.6	9.7	4.7	4.5	3.4	4.9	5.9	5.9	3.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	5.7	2.9	3.3	2.5	4.5	7.9	5.0	8.8	5.3	6.9	5.3	5.3	3.2
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	5.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.2	6.8	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.7	5.1	5.3	2.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	12.0	8.4	7.0	6.6	8.5	9.2	8.0	11.5	12.5	13.4	9.1	9.9	3.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	14.9	11.1	8.9	8.0	9.3	7.3	7.0	9.3	17.1	10.4	9.2	8.1	1.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	13.0	11.9	9.7	8.5	8.4	5.6	4.9	2.4	13.5	7.8	8.2	5.4	1.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	10.2	13.8	10.4	9.4	8.4	4.8	3.4	0.9	7.0	6.9	5.7	4.3	1.1
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	6.9	10.4	9.4	8.6	7.2	3.6	2.2	0.9	4.1	5.8	3.5	2.5	0.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	4.1	7.4	8.2	7.0	5.9	2.4	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.9	2.7	1.0	0.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	4.3	9.9	12.0	12.9	9.6	3.3	1.2	0.6	3.5	2.3	2.3	1.4	0.1
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	2.0	5.8	9.8	11.1	8.4	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.8	3.8	1.3	1.7	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	0.7	2.9	7.7	9.8	7.8	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.0	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	-	0.3	1.6	2.7	1.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	-	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$5,399	\$7,041	\$7,867	\$8,238	\$6,885	\$3,460	\$2,110	\$2,216	\$4,901	\$4,360	\$3,417	\$2,680	\$1,348

- Rounds to zero.

Table 3.--AGE OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals						
	Total	Age of head (years)						Total	Age (years)					
		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--Continued														
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker														
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	66.3	61.0	76.8	80.4	77.8	66.4	15.4	34.6	36.6	64.6	64.5	55.0	44.2	8.1
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$6,293	\$7,541	\$8,498	\$8,984	\$8,091	\$6,318	\$4,797	\$4,085	\$5,483	\$5,180	\$5,092	\$4,573	\$3,274
NONFARM														
Number.....thousands..	45,326	2,969	8,949	10,560	9,712	6,800	6,336	11,816	1,128	1,073	1,070	1,548	2,435	4,562
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$5,442	\$7,112	\$7,994	\$8,506	\$7,186	\$3,510	\$2,131	\$2,226	\$4,915	\$4,375	\$3,438	\$2,740	\$1,349
FARM														
Number.....thousands..	2,953	81	342	534	748	689	559	316	30	12	21	46	89	118
Median income.....	\$4,122	(B)	\$4,673	\$5,014	\$4,668	\$3,365	\$2,704	\$1,370	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 150,000.

Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total families	Families having specified number of persons						Total persons in families ¹	Median size of family
		2	3	4	5	6	7 or more		
UNITED STATES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	48,279	16,230	9,774	9,341	6,165	3,412	3,357	179,406	3.31
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	4.5	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.49
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	4.9	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.34
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	6.0	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.3	2.7	2.33
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	5.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.0	3.5	3.1	2.41
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	6.0	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	4.2	3.4	2.44
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	5.6	3.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.3	3.7	2.70
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	4.8	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	4.3	3.6	2.90
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	9.5	7.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.5	7.7	3.02
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.5	9.4	9.3	3.27
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	8.1	10.0	9.7	9.7	10.2	10.1	9.6	3.45
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	7.4	10.7	11.3	11.7	10.6	8.8	10.1	3.59
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	6.1	8.2	10.4	9.3	9.3	7.6	8.5	3.67
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	4.7	6.6	7.6	7.6	7.8	5.8	6.7	3.67
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	6.8	10.6	11.9	11.9	10.9	9.5	10.3	3.68
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	5.6	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.1	7.9	8.0	3.63
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	3.7	6.0	7.7	7.9	8.6	7.7	6.8	3.90
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.7	1.8	1.6	3.91
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$5,285	\$7,167	\$7,800	\$7,794	\$7,845	\$6,919	\$7,208	(X)
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces....	66.3	50.2	68.4	77.6	79.1	78.6	71.6	70.5	(X)
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$7,436	\$8,048	\$8,337	\$8,410	\$8,390	\$7,882	\$8,130	(X)
NONFARM									
Number.....thousands..	45,326	15,233	9,216	8,844	5,804	3,184	3,045	167,800	3.31
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$5,440	\$7,306	\$7,929	\$7,944	\$8,018	\$7,207	\$7,365	(X)
FARM									
Number.....thousands..	2,953	997	558	497	361	228	312	11,606	3.36
Median income.....	\$4,122	\$3,088	\$4,545	\$4,659	\$4,741	\$5,000	\$4,100	\$4,317	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Distributed by income levels of their families.

Table 5.—NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD—FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total families	Families having specified number of related children under 18 years old							Total children in families ¹
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
UNITED STATES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	48,279	20,178	8,721	8,395	5,388	2,977	1,353	1,267	69,684
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	3.2	3.5	2.4	2.6	3.2	2.3	4.2	2.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	3.8	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	5.0	2.5	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.9	3.4	2.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	5.0	2.7	1.9	2.7	2.9	4.4	4.7	3.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	5.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	4.5	5.7	3.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	5.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.8	4.4	6.0	3.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.8	5.9	3.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	8.4	8.3	7.1	7.1	7.8	8.2	10.3	7.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.7	8.7	10.3	10.3	9.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	8.1	9.5	10.3	10.5	10.4	11.8	9.3	10.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	7.9	10.0	11.8	11.8	11.9	8.9	8.8	10.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	6.6	8.4	10.5	9.5	8.7	9.4	5.0	8.8
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	5.5	6.3	7.4	7.9	6.9	6.1	5.4	6.9
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	8.7	10.7	11.1	10.5	9.1	9.6	7.4	9.9
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	7.5	8.4	8.0	7.1	7.4	6.2	5.0	7.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.9	4.4	4.3	5.9
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.5
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$6,193	\$7,165	\$7,552	\$7,371	\$7,242	\$6,641	\$5,658	\$7,110
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excl. Armed Forces....	66.3	53.7	72.4	79.0	77.4	76.0	73.9	65.7	75.1
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$8,234	\$7,989	\$8,101	\$7,978	\$7,881	\$7,618	\$6,804	\$7,851
NONFARM									
Number.....thousands..	45,326	18,825	8,280	7,974	5,091	2,789	1,262	1,105	65,150
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$6,395	\$7,285	\$7,679	\$7,504	\$7,396	\$6,765	\$5,913	\$7,283
FARM									
Number.....thousands..	2,953	1,353	441	421	297	188	91	162	4,534
Median income.....	\$4,122	\$3,559	\$4,676	\$4,602	\$4,523	\$4,286	(B)	\$3,750	\$4,341

B Base less than 150,000.

¹ Distributed by income levels of their families.

Table 6.—NUMBER OF EARNERS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income and size of family	Families					Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Families having specified number of earners				Total	Earners	Nonearners
		None	1	2	3 or more			
UNITED STATES								
Total								
Number.....thousands..	48,279	4,073	20,829	17,499	5,878	12,132	7,336	4,796
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	13.0	3.3	1.2	0.6	23.6	11.7	41.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	12.6	2.8	1.2	0.5	15.2	7.7	26.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	16.6	3.1	1.3	0.9	9.5	7.6	12.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	13.7	3.8	1.8	1.2	7.9	8.4	7.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	11.9	4.3	2.2	1.0	4.7	6.1	2.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	9.3	5.0	2.5	1.6	5.0	6.6	2.5
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	6.2	4.8	2.7	1.9	4.2	5.9	1.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.4	10.4	6.9	3.8	8.0	11.8	2.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	3.2	11.7	9.4	5.2	7.0	10.8	1.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	1.2	11.3	9.7	6.5	4.9	7.6	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	1.4	10.8	11.3	6.8	3.4	5.2	0.7
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	0.5	7.4	10.3	9.1	2.2	3.4	0.3
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	0.4	4.7	8.8	8.8	1.3	2.0	0.2
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	0.9	6.7	13.0	16.6	1.2	1.9	0.1
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	0.8	4.6	9.9	16.0	1.1	1.8	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	0.4	3.9	6.5	16.6	0.8	1.2	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	0.4	1.3	1.4	3.1	0.2	0.3	-
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$2,283	\$6,060	\$7,983	\$10,269	\$2,110	\$3,657	\$1,155
Head year-round full-time worker								
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	66.3	1.4	69.1	74.1	78.9	34.6	56.3	1.5
Median income.....	\$8,033	(B)	\$6,914	\$8,661	\$10,817	\$4,797	\$4,854	(B)
Two-Person Families								
Number.....thousands..	16,230	3,048	7,285	5,897	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$5,285	\$2,311	\$5,071	\$7,843	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.--NUMBER OF EARNERS--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income and size of family	Families					Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Families having specified number of earners				Total	Earners	Nonearners
		None	1	2	3 or more			
UNITED STATES—Continued								
<u>Three-Person Families</u>								
Number.....thousands..	9,774	407	3,827	4,298	1,242	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,167	\$2,016	\$6,013	\$7,953	\$10,373	(X)	(X)	(X)
<u>Four-Person Families</u>								
Number.....thousands..	9,341	238	4,128	3,394	1,581	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,800	\$2,014	\$6,857	\$8,295	\$10,801	(X)	(X)	(X)
<u>Five-Person Families</u>								
Number.....thousands..	6,165	178	2,833	2,010	1,144	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,794	\$2,268	\$7,079	\$8,160	\$10,540	(X)	(X)	(X)
<u>Six-or-more Person Families</u>								
Number.....thousands..	6,769	202	2,756	1,900	1,911	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,423	\$2,661	\$6,585	\$7,649	\$9,494	(X)	(X)	(X)
NONFARM								
Number.....thousands..	45,326	3,963	19,379	16,555	5,429	11,816	7,091	4,725
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$2,306	\$6,254	\$8,134	\$10,552	\$2,131	\$3,735	\$1,160
FARM								
Number.....thousands..	2,953	110	1,450	944	449	316	245	71
Median income.....	\$4,122	(B)	\$3,423	\$4,946	\$6,365	\$1,370	\$1,724	(B)

B Base less than 150,000.

X Not applicable.

Table 7.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
FAMILIES											
Total											
Number.....thousands..	48,279	14,819	6,645	8,174	23,163	8,886	14,277	10,297	4,587	5,710	12.0
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	5.0	6.5	3.8	2.3	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	9.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6.1	12.9	17.5	9.1	3.6	5.3	2.6	2.1	2.8	1.5	8.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7.4	14.1	16.8	11.9	5.2	7.3	3.9	2.8	3.6	2.1	8.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7.8	11.9	13.5	10.7	7.1	8.9	6.0	3.8	4.9	2.9	9.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	9.4	9.1	9.6	8.6	9.9	7.7	4.9	5.9	4.1	10.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	10.3	9.0	11.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	5.5	6.7	4.5	11.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	8.4	7.6	9.0	10.8	10.4	11.0	7.2	9.4	5.4	12.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	6.9	5.5	8.0	11.8	10.4	12.7	8.9	10.8	7.4	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	14.4	9.6	7.3	11.5	16.7	14.5	18.0	16.2	18.8	14.1	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17.3	9.1	5.7	11.8	17.9	15.6	19.4	27.6	23.9	30.7	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	2.1	1.3	2.7	4.9	4.1	5.4	14.6	9.1	19.0	13.2
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	4.5	2.3	6.3	16+
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$4,649	\$3,681	\$5,430	\$7,169	\$6,519	\$7,504	\$9,593	\$8,426	\$10,993	(X)
White											
Number.....thousands..	43,497	12,481	5,067	7,414	21,181	7,791	13,390	9,835	4,348	5,487	12.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.6	4.0	4.9	3.4	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	9.9
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	5.2	11.6	15.7	8.8	3.0	4.2	2.3	2.1	2.8	1.5	8.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	6.6	13.5	16.4	11.4	4.5	6.2	3.5	2.6	3.2	2.2	8.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7.2	11.3	12.9	10.2	6.4	7.9	5.5	3.6	4.9	2.6	9.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.8	9.4	9.5	9.4	8.2	9.5	7.5	4.7	5.3	4.1	11.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.4	10.5	9.4	11.3	10.5	10.6	10.5	5.5	6.7	4.5	11.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	8.9	8.1	9.5	11.0	10.8	11.1	7.2	9.3	5.5	12.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	10.1	7.5	6.3	8.3	12.1	10.9	12.9	8.8	10.8	7.2	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	15.2	10.5	8.5	11.9	17.5	15.7	18.5	16.2	19.0	13.9	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	18.4	10.1	6.7	12.5	18.7	16.9	19.8	27.9	24.3	30.7	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.6	2.3	1.5	2.9	5.2	4.4	5.6	14.9	9.4	19.3	13.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.0	4.7	2.4	6.5	16+
Median income.....	\$7,170	\$5,019	\$4,011	\$5,602	\$7,364	\$6,861	\$7,605	\$9,679	\$8,547	\$11,075	(X)

X Not applicable.

Table 7.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
FAMILIES—Continued											
Nonwhite											
Number.....thousands..	4,782	2,338	1,578	760	1,982	1,095	887	462	239	223	9.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	7.5	10.2	11.5	7.4	5.4	6.5	4.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	<8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	14.0	19.9	23.4	12.6	9.7	12.9	5.7	2.2	2.5	1.8	<8.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	14.5	17.4	18.0	16.2	12.9	15.1	10.1	7.1	13.0	0.9	8.5
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	14.4	15.5	15.6	15.4	14.7	16.3	12.7	7.1	5.0	9.4	8.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	10.6	9.3	8.0	12.0	12.1	12.8	11.4	10.0	15.5	4.0	9.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.8	8.9	7.5	11.7	9.0	8.7	9.5	6.7	7.9	5.4	9.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6.9	5.6	6.1	4.6	8.1	7.3	9.0	7.6	10.9	4.0	10.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	6.5	3.8	2.9	5.5	8.8	7.2	10.7	10.6	9.6	11.7	11.6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	7.3	5.0	3.5	8.0	8.0	5.5	11.0	16.0	14.2	17.9	11.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.7	3.7	2.7	5.9	9.2	6.0	13.1	21.9	14.6	29.6	12.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.9	1.6	2.4	6.3	2.5	10.3	12.5
\$25,000 and over.....	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	1.8	13.0
Median income.....	\$3,971	\$3,161	\$2,839	\$3,896	\$4,603	\$3,951	\$5,621	\$7,594	\$6,294	\$9,084	(X)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Number.....thousands..	12,132	4,788	2,412	2,376	4,654	1,867	2,787	2,690	1,143	1,547	11.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	23.6	32.9	37.5	28.3	19.6	24.7	16.1	13.7	16.6	11.5	8.8
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	24.7	34.8	36.1	33.5	21.0	25.1	18.2	13.2	16.5	10.8	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	12.6	13.7	12.8	14.6	12.8	13.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	7.9	10.3
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9.2	6.6	5.8	7.3	11.6	10.7	12.3	9.7	11.5	8.5	12.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	4.6	2.9	6.4	10.7	8.7	12.0	9.3	10.4	8.5	12.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	7.0	2.9	2.1	3.6	8.7	6.2	10.4	11.3	11.0	11.5	12.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.9	2.3	1.5	3.0	5.0	3.2	6.2	9.4	7.8	10.5	12.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.4	1.3	0.9	1.6	3.4	2.4	4.2	7.1	4.2	9.2	12.9
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	3.5	0.7	0.3	1.0	4.0	3.3	4.4	7.4	5.2	9.1	12.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.3	0.2	-	0.4	2.4	1.7	2.9	6.0	2.3	8.7	15.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.2	1.0	3.0	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.8	(B)
Median income.....	\$2,110	\$1,491	\$1,346	\$1,648	\$2,734	\$2,015	\$3,268	\$4,366	\$3,348	\$5,243	(X)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 150,000.

X Not applicable.

< Denotes "less than."

Table 8.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
Number.....thousands..	45,229	14,542	6,571	7,971	21,165	8,232	12,933	9,522	4,090	5,432	11.9
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.9	4.9	6.3	3.7	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	8.8
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6.0	12.7	17.5	8.9	3.3	4.8	2.4	1.9	2.5	1.4	8.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7.4	14.1	16.7	11.8	5.0	6.8	3.8	2.5	3.3	1.8	8.6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7.7	11.8	13.5	10.4	6.7	8.6	5.6	3.4	4.3	2.7	9.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7.8	9.4	9.1	9.6	8.3	9.6	7.4	4.3	5.3	3.6	10.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.9	10.2	8.9	11.3	9.9	10.3	9.6	5.0	6.3	4.0	10.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.0	8.4	7.7	9.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	6.6	8.6	5.1	11.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	7.0	5.6	8.1	11.9	10.7	12.7	8.7	10.8	7.2	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	14.6	9.8	7.4	11.8	17.2	15.0	18.6	16.3	19.1	14.1	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	18.0	9.3	5.8	12.1	19.1	16.7	20.6	29.0	25.6	31.6	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.4	2.1	1.3	2.8	5.3	4.4	5.9	15.6	9.9	19.9	13.2
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	4.9	2.6	6.6	16+
Median income.....	\$7,031	\$4,691	\$3,704	\$5,496	\$7,370	\$6,757	\$7,685	\$9,939	\$8,743	\$11,313	(X)
Median income by age of head:											
25 to 34.....	\$7,041	\$4,610	\$3,604	\$5,225	\$6,737	\$5,710	\$7,102	\$8,583	\$7,830	\$9,250	12.5
35 to 44.....	7,867	5,503	4,642	6,090	7,773	7,309	8,017	10,921	9,331	12,069	12.3
45 to 54.....	8,238	6,006	4,857	6,827	8,471	7,987	8,809	12,444	11,127	13,668	11.8
55 to 64.....	6,885	5,447	4,250	6,244	7,653	6,996	8,307	10,805	8,864	12,524	9.6
65 years and over.....	3,460	2,966	2,726	3,317	4,164	3,740	4,654	6,245	4,986	7,662	8.6

X Not applicable.

Table 9.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD—FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Employed													Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force			
		Professional, technical, and kindred workers			Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm		Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men, fore- men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Private house- hold workers	Service workers, except private house- hold	Farm la- bors, exc. and fore- men			La- bors, exc. and farm mine		
		Total	Self- em- ployed	Sala- ried		Self- em- ployed	Total												
ALL FAMILIES																			
Number..... thousands..	48,279	38,406	5,032	689	4,343	1,733	5,784	2,124	3,660	2,942	2,171	7,629	7,881	278	2,598	474	1,884	1,006	8,867
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	1.8	1.6	4.2	1.2	8.4	1.6	3.2	0.8	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.1	17.3	1.8	5.5	3.3	6.7	7.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	6.9	0.9	1.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.0	18.1	1.9	10.5	3.1	3.9	8.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.2	0.6	6.7	1.1	2.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.7	1.3	9.7	2.8	11.8	2.3	6.8	10.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	7.8	1.1	1.9	0.6	1.3	1.0	1.3	2.3	8.7	4.3	11.4	5.5	6.0	9.2
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	2.5	1.2	4.2	0.7	6.9	1.6	3.1	0.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	3.7	9.0	5.4	10.3	5.3	6.4	9.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.1	1.2	2.5	1.0	8.0	2.0	2.6	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.0	3.7	4.7	5.3	7.6	6.3	5.9	8.0
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.2	1.5	2.3	1.4	5.4	1.7	2.8	1.0	2.9	3.8	2.0	3.8	8.3	5.9	9.7	7.2	5.0	6.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.4	3.2	4.6	3.0	11.4	5.2	8.3	3.3	8.6	7.2	6.5	8.7	6.5	11.5	13.1	12.4	13.1	10.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.7	4.9	3.3	5.2	9.0	6.2	8.5	4.8	11.0	7.1	9.7	14.3	5.1	12.0	7.2	14.0	11.3	7.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	10.2	6.8	3.3	7.4	6.1	7.7	8.1	7.5	12.8	8.9	11.8	13.0	3.2	10.2	5.1	11.3	8.1	5.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	11.0	9.4	5.2	10.1	5.3	8.6	9.0	8.4	14.1	9.4	13.8	13.2	3.2	10.4	3.0	8.7	6.2	4.5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	9.3	9.3	6.1	9.8	4.5	7.4	7.6	7.3	9.1	10.3	13.3	9.4	2.9	8.0	1.5	6.6	5.3	3.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	7.3	8.2	2.3	9.2	2.7	6.8	3.9	8.5	7.8	8.2	9.5	7.5	1.8	5.5	0.4	4.3	3.0	2.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	11.3	15.6	8.4	16.7	4.8	13.9	8.7	17.0	11.9	13.8	13.3	9.0	0.7	7.5	2.1	4.8	5.6	3.1
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	8.9	14.9	10.3	15.6	2.6	13.6	12.0	14.5	8.2	10.9	8.7	6.1	0.7	5.6	-	3.0	3.3	2.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	7.1	15.6	20.5	14.9	3.2	15.7	11.8	17.9	4.5	8.5	4.7	2.9	-	1.8	0.4	1.9	3.3	1.9
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.7	4.3	19.3	1.9	0.6	5.0	4.6	5.2	0.5	4.1	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$7,602	\$10,064	\$12,021	\$9,908	\$3,997	\$9,721	\$7,843	\$10,547	\$7,424	\$8,567	\$7,982	\$6,872	\$2,292	\$5,920	\$3,028	\$5,327	\$4,720	\$3,326
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER																			
Percent of total.....	166.3	80.5	82.8	80.0	83.2	81.5	90.0	86.6	91.9	83.2	81.5	81.4	78.0	36.0	74.1	63.5	66.2	25.3	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$8,063	\$10,527	\$13,625	\$10,311	\$4,286	\$10,108	\$8,201	\$10,771	\$7,806	\$9,104	\$8,255	\$7,225	(B)	\$6,655	\$3,511	\$5,817	\$5,671	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000. NA Not available.

1 Based on total civilian heads.

Table 10.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY OF HEAD-FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force		
		Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, communi- cation, and other public utilities	Whole- sale and trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal servi- ces	Enter- tainment and recre- ation services			Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration
ALL FAMILIES																
Number..... thousands..	48,279	2,473	440	3,384	12,432	3,274	1,679	4,572	1,582	1,173	1,253	244	3,552	2,348	1,006	8,867
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	7.6	1.9	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.2	1.2	1.7	7.1	2.9	1.9	0.5	6.7	7.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	7.4	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.8	5.7	3.7	1.2	0.2	3.9	8.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	7.5	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.2	0.7	1.7	1.5	2.0	5.3	1.2	1.3	0.5	6.8	10.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	8.2	2.0	3.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.5	0.9	3.1	4.7	1.7	2.1	0.4	6.0	9.2
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	7.4	2.0	2.8	1.3	1.3	2.2	3.6	2.2	3.8	5.7	5.0	2.7	1.1	6.4	9.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	8.0	2.5	3.4	2.2	2.2	3.4	4.0	1.9	2.0	6.0	2.9	2.9	1.7	5.9	8.0
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	6.2	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.4	3.0	4.4	1.3	3.5	5.9	5.4	3.5	2.1	5.0	6.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	11.5	9.1	9.0	6.2	5.9	7.0	9.3	7.6	7.8	12.1	7.9	6.4	4.9	13.1	10.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	8.8	9.1	10.5	10.3	8.2	9.0	11.5	7.2	12.0	10.9	12.0	7.6	8.3	11.3	7.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	6.1	14.3	9.6	10.7	12.8	10.7	10.4	9.8	9.8	8.5	10.7	9.1	10.9	8.1	5.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	11.0	9.1	11.1	13.3	13.1	8.6	8.8	9.1	10.3	6.8	12.8	8.6	14.8	6.2	4.5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	7.3	6.8	9.6	11.2	9.7	8.6	8.2	10.4	9.5	6.5	5.8	8.0	10.3	5.3	3.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	7.3	6.8	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.5	5.9	6.4	5.5	3.5	2.9	6.4	9.6	3.0	2.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.7	11.3	9.5	11.6	12.3	13.5	13.2	10.2	13.1	10.1	3.8	8.3	11.7	13.6	5.6	3.1
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	7.6	4.4	9.1	7.7	9.5	10.5	9.2	8.3	12.2	8.0	4.5	8.3	9.9	11.6	3.3	2.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	2.4	4.5	4.9	7.4	7.5	8.3	5.9	10.2	7.8	2.8	6.6	11.7	8.6	3.3	1.9
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	0.6	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	3.4	1.7	4.2	2.0	0.6	2.1	4.9	0.9	0.4	0.4
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$3,825	\$7,206	\$7,382	\$8,015	\$8,051	\$8,142	\$6,904	\$8,622	\$7,343	\$4,813	\$6,731	\$8,320	\$8,444	\$4,720	\$3,326
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER																
Percent of total.....	166.3	76.7	80.9	68.1	84.1	86.2	85.4	80.8	84.8	80.6	62.6	67.6	73.9	90.0	25.3	(NA)
Median income.....	\$8,033	\$4,260	\$7,552	\$7,956	\$8,398	\$8,367	\$8,693	\$7,470	\$8,908	\$7,826	\$5,574	\$7,396	\$8,884	\$8,790	\$5,671	(NA)

NA Not available.

¹ Based on total civilian heads.

Table 11.--WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD IN 1965--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	Total ¹	Worked in 1965 ²											Did not work in 1965 ²		
		Worked at full-time jobs					Worked at part-time jobs								
		Total	Total					Total	Total						
			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks		13 weeks or less	
FAMILIES															
Total, by work experience (percent)...	100.0	84.1	78.9	365.2	6.6	3.5	2.2	1.4	5.2	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.0	14.3
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	2.2	1.7	1.1	1.7	3.7	8.9	14.1	9.3	6.8	5.2	11.2	11.7	14.5	8.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	1.6	1.2	0.8	1.7	2.6	4.1	7.9	7.8	6.9	5.9	10.2	8.3	10.9	9.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	2.5	3.4	5.8	7.7	8.4	7.7	4.8	10.2	8.6	10.9	12.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	2.5	2.0	1.4	3.5	5.1	7.7	5.7	9.7	9.3	11.4	5.6	11.0	10.1	10.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	2.8	2.4	1.9	3.7	4.9	6.8	8.5	8.8	7.3	11.1	7.5	9.5	9.1	9.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.3	3.0	2.6	3.4	5.9	5.5	8.2	7.9	8.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	8.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.7	3.6	5.8	6.7	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	7.7	7.5	6.8	9.3	14.4	12.2	9.2	9.9	8.9	11.8	8.4	10.5	11.1	9.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.8	9.9	9.4	11.8	12.2	13.3	9.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.4	10.0	6.9	6.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.4	12.4	8.0	7.9	5.8	6.4	7.3	7.6	7.5	5.2	4.0	4.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	10.7	11.1	11.5	11.6	8.5	6.3	6.0	4.8	6.3	7.3	5.6	2.6	1.8	3.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.1	9.0	9.4	9.9	8.7	7.7	3.1	2.2	2.9	3.9	4.2	5.1	1.2	1.2	2.8
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	7.1	7.4	7.8	6.8	3.9	4.4	1.3	2.7	3.7	2.8	1.9	2.9	0.6	1.7
\$10,000 to \$10,999.....	9.7	10.9	11.5	12.5	8.7	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	0.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.5
\$11,000 to \$11,999.....	7.6	8.6	9.0	10.0	5.1	3.6	3.4	1.8	2.2	2.9	3.1	0.9	1.9	1.0	2.1
\$12,000 to \$12,999.....	6.1	6.9	7.3	8.1	4.7	2.4	1.3	1.0	1.5	2.6	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.5
\$13,000 to \$13,999.....	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	0.7	0.1	-	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.9	-	0.8	0.4
\$14,000 and over.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$7,449	\$8,033	\$6,702	\$5,320	\$4,362	\$3,373	\$3,380	\$3,764	\$3,803	\$3,313	\$3,065	\$2,701	\$2,977	\$2,977
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
Total, by work experience (percent)...	100.0	59.8	49.7	334.5	5.2	4.3	3.4	2.3	10.1	3.7	1.3	1.1	1.9	2.1	40.0
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	23.6	13.1	8.7	6.1	6.4	9.7	16.2	40.1	35.3	23.4	38.1	44.9	47.0	39.2	39.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	15.2	7.5	5.9	3.9	7.7	9.1	14.0	14.3	15.5	17.0	10.3	15.0	14.9	26.6	26.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.5	7.2	6.1	3.8	10.7	9.3	13.8	14.3	12.6	13.7	12.9	11.5	10.4	12.8	12.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.9	8.3	7.4	5.8	9.6	10.6	17.4	6.5	12.8	13.2	15.5	14.1	10.0	7.2	7.2
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.7	5.9	5.7	4.7	6.4	12.0	5.8	6.1	6.9	9.1	2.6	4.8	8.4	2.8	2.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	6.5	6.9	7.1	6.4	9.3	5.8	2.5	4.3	8.2	1.3	2.6	1.6	2.7	2.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	5.6	6.3	7.0	4.4	5.7	5.6	2.5	2.2	4.2	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	11.7	13.2	14.6	11.6	14.0	8.2	1.4	4.3	3.3	10.3	0.9	6.0	2.3	2.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	7.0	10.9	12.7	14.7	11.0	8.7	5.3	4.3	1.9	3.3	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.2	1.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.9	7.4	8.5	9.9	9.1	4.0	2.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	1.3	0.9	-	1.1	1.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.4	5.2	6.1	7.4	3.9	3.8	2.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.3	0.9	-	0.8	0.8
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.2	3.4	4.0	4.9	3.6	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	2.0	2.4	2.5	4.4	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.1	0.1
\$10,000 to \$10,999.....	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.7	-	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
\$11,000 to \$11,999.....	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
\$12,000 to \$12,999.....	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.3	0.4	1.0	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
\$13,000 to \$13,999.....	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.8	0.3	0.4	1.0	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
\$14,000 and over.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.9	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$2,110	\$3,634	\$4,227	\$4,797	\$3,804	\$2,972	\$2,170	\$1,344	\$1,474	\$1,851	\$1,563	\$1,169	\$1,101	\$1,203	\$1,203

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000.

¹ Includes members of Armed Forces, not shown separately by work experience in 1965.

² Data on work experience in 1965 based on February and April 1966 survey.

³ Differs from that shown in other tables where base is limited to civilian heads.

Table 12.-SOURCE OF INCOME--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(All figures except median income in percent)

Total money income	Total	Earnings only						Earnings and income other than earnings									
		Total	Self-employment income only			Wages or salary and self-employment income			Total	Wages or salary and other income	Self-employment income and other income			Wages or salary, self-employment income, and other income			
			Total ¹	Nonfarm self-employment income only	Farm self-employment income only	Total ²	Wages or salary and nonfarm self-employment income only	Wages or salary and farm self-employment income only			Total ³	Nonfarm self-employment income and other income	Farm self-employment income and other income				
UNITED STATES																	
All families.....	4,100.0	47.5	37.5	3.3	2.0	1.0	6.7	4.0	2.4	34.1	3.7	2.4	1.1	6.3	8.0		
Under \$1,000.....	43.8	21.3	17.4	11.3	6.0	4.7	11.2	4.1	6.9	19.9	6.6	2.5	3.8	2.3	23.4		
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	28.6	17.4	16.5	5.3	2.5	2.5	5.9	2.4	3.5	33.2	9.2	4.0	4.8	3.1	38.2		
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	100.0	25.4	16.5	3.2	1.3	1.4	5.7	2.2	3.3	32.7	7.4	3.3	3.7	4.6	41.9		
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	100.0	35.8	25.9	4.2	1.6	2.6	5.7	3.1	2.3	32.1	22.0	3.0	2.3	4.4	32.0		
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	100.0	36.7	27.0	4.2	1.5	2.6	5.5	2.5	2.8	36.8	27.4	2.9	2.6	3.6	26.5		
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	100.0	45.0	33.2	3.7	2.2	1.3	8.1	3.5	4.3	35.5	25.8	2.4	2.4	4.6	19.5		
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	100.0	42.8	34.2	3.9	2.7	0.8	4.7	2.1	2.4	43.5	34.9	2.3	1.8	4.3	13.7		
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	100.0	54.3	42.1	4.6	3.1	1.2	7.6	3.8	3.4	38.0	29.1	2.2	1.1	5.5	7.7		
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100.0	58.5	48.7	2.9	2.0	0.7	6.9	4.4	2.2	38.5	30.6	1.9	1.0	4.9	2.9		
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	100.0	58.6	49.8	2.1	1.7	0.3	6.7	4.5	2.0	40.4	32.6	1.9	0.5	5.3	1.1		
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	100.0	57.0	48.3	2.5	1.4	1.1	6.2	4.1	1.9	41.8	34.2	1.9	0.3	5.2	1.2		
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	100.0	54.3	45.2	2.2	1.7	0.3	6.9	4.9	1.7	45.3	37.8	1.4	0.2	5.7	0.5		
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	100.0	50.2	43.3	0.8	1.7	0.1	6.1	4.7	1.3	49.2	39.7	1.4	0.1	6.2	0.7		
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	100.0	47.4	39.8	1.9	1.5	0.3	5.7	3.6	1.7	51.8	43.2	1.6	0.3	6.6	0.7		
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	100.0	41.0	34.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	7.0	4.9	1.7	58.2	46.1	3.6	0.3	8.5	0.9		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	100.0	31.3	20.3	3.8	3.1	0.4	7.2	5.0	1.8	68.1	49.5	4.4	0.3	14.2	0.6		
\$25,000 and over.....	100.0	25.5	12.7	5.4	5.1	-	7.4	6.1	0.6	71.9	33.1	13.4	1.0	25.4	2.6		
Median income.....	\$6,882	\$6,877	\$6,980	\$5,186	\$5,826	\$3,817	\$6,745	\$7,482	\$5,130	\$7,836	\$7,906	\$5,272	\$2,979	\$8,697	\$2,368		
NONFARM																	
All families.....	4,100.0	47.3	39.2	2.6	2.1	0.4	5.5	4.1	1.2	43.9	35.7	2.5	0.3	5.3	8.4		
Median income.....	\$7,060	\$7,052	\$7,039	\$6,247	\$5,900	\$7,500	\$7,439	\$7,672	\$6,081	\$8,030	\$7,964	\$6,359	\$6,790	\$9,464	\$2,386		
FARM																	
All families.....	4,100.0	49.7	11.4	13.2	0.7	10.4	25.1	3.0	20.5	46.7	9.0	0.5	13.1	22.3	3.3		
Median income.....	\$4,122	\$3,970	\$3,380	\$3,056	(B)	\$2,762	\$4,681	(B)	\$4,645	\$4,640	\$4,105	\$3,156	(B)	\$6,100	(B)		

1 Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 150,000.

2 Includes a relatively small number of families reporting both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.

3 Includes a relatively small number of families reporting income from wages or salary, and from both nonfarm and farm self-employment, not shown separately.

4 Includes a relatively small number of families reporting income other than earnings and both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.

Table 13.—REGION AND COLOR—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

Total money income	United States			Northeast			North Central			South			West		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
FAMILIES															
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent															
Under \$1,000	3.0	2.6	7.5	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	4.2	5.3	4.1	11.6	2.1	1.9	3.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2.8	2.3	6.7	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.8	3.8	5.0	4.0	10.0	1.6	1.5	2.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2.3	2.9	7.3	2.5	2.4	4.4	2.6	2.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	10.5	2.4	2.4	2.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3.6	3.2	7.5	2.6	2.4	5.4	3.5	3.2	6.2	5.2	4.3	9.5	2.6	2.4	4.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3.8	3.4	7.0	3.3	3.1	7.1	3.7	3.5	4.3	4.8	4.0	8.7	3.4	3.4	4.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4.0	3.7	7.3	3.3	2.8	9.2	3.7	3.3	6.0	5.2	4.7	7.9	3.7	3.7	4.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3.8	3.5	7.1	3.3	3.1	7.1	3.5	3.5	5.8	4.6	3.9	7.9	3.7	3.6	5.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8.0	7.8	10.6	7.3	7.0	11.6	7.3	7.1	10.3	9.5	9.4	10.0	7.7	7.4	11.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9.3	9.4	8.8	10.0	9.9	11.6	9.2	9.0	10.7	9.7	10.1	7.3	8.0	8.0	7.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9.3	9.5	6.9	9.2	9.4	6.8	9.9	9.9	10.2	8.8	9.6	3.3	9.0	9.1	8.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999	9.7	10.1	6.5	10.7	10.8	9.2	10.1	10.1	9.6	8.4	9.4	3.6	10.0	10.0	9.7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8.1	8.5	4.2	8.8	9.1	4.5	8.8	9.0	6.9	6.7	7.5	2.4	8.4	8.6	7.1
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6.3	6.7	3.1	6.9	7.0	5.7	6.9	7.1	4.2	5.0	5.7	1.2	6.9	7.0	5.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999	9.7	10.3	4.5	11.3	11.6	7.0	11.0	11.4	6.5	6.6	7.5	2.1	10.7	10.9	7.7
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7.6	8.1	3.2	8.2	8.6	3.4	8.5	8.8	4.1	5.1	5.8	1.3	9.7	9.8	9.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6.1	6.6	1.7	7.2	7.7	1.3	6.1	6.3	2.7	4.0	4.6	0.6	8.2	8.4	5.1
\$25,000 and over	1.5	1.6	0.3	1.9	2.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	0.2	1.0	1.2	-	1.9	2.0	0.7
Median income	\$6,882	\$7,170	\$3,971	\$7,467	\$7,617	\$5,011	\$7,267	\$7,404	\$5,470	\$5,536	\$6,141	\$2,979	\$7,580	\$7,670	\$6,337
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker															
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces	66.3	67.7	54.0	68.3	69.3	54.6	69.6	70.5	58.1	62.3	64.7	50.9	65.0	65.4	59.2
Median income	\$8,033	\$8,260	\$5,369	\$8,456	\$8,575	\$6,276	\$8,261	\$8,370	\$6,858	\$6,932	\$7,404	\$3,853	\$8,922	\$8,986	\$7,872
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent															
Under \$1,000	23.6	22.4	30.7	20.1	20.6	16.4	24.7	24.9	23.3	31.8	28.4	44.5	14.9	14.1	22.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15.2	15.0	16.6	16.4	16.0	19.9	16.8	16.6	18.9	14.4	13.6	17.3	12.3	13.2	4.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.4	6.7	9.9	9.6	11.9	8.5	8.1	10.1	11.0	11.3	7.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499	7.9	7.7	8.9	9.0	8.5	12.9	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.5	6.1	8.5	7.8	15.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4.7	4.7	4.4	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.4	1.9	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.3	7.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.9	5.5	8.6	4.3	4.0	3.3	3.9	4.1	3.1	6.2	5.9	8.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4.2	4.3	3.7	4.3	4.1	5.6	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.9	4.4	2.3	5.1	5.0	5.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8.0	8.0	7.4	8.1	8.0	8.6	7.9	7.4	11.9	6.8	7.6	3.9	9.5	9.5	9.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7.0	7.1	5.9	7.2	7.2	6.7	7.4	7.0	10.0	6.1	6.9	3.2	7.3	7.5	6.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4.9	5.1	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.4	4.2	4.3	3.6	4.3	4.8	2.4	7.2	7.4	3.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3.4	3.6	2.3	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.1	3.3	1.4	2.6	2.9	1.3	4.2	3.9	3.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2.2	2.4	0.4	2.2	2.4	0.5	2.3	2.5	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.6	3.1	3.4	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1.3	1.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	-	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	-	1.8	2.0	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.4	2.0	2.1	0.9
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1.1	1.3	0.3	1.2	1.4	-	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.6	-	1.3	1.3	0.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.9	-	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	-	0.9	1.0	0.9
\$25,000 and over	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.3	-
Median income	\$2,110	\$2,199	\$1,643	\$2,244	\$2,235	\$2,271	\$1,929	\$1,942	\$1,814	\$1,724	\$1,999	\$1,159	\$2,899	\$2,915	\$2,550
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker															
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces	34.6	34.4	36.0	36.6	35.9	41.9	33.9	33.4	37.7	32.4	33.1	29.9	35.7	35.0	43.3
Median income	\$4,797	\$5,018	\$3,600	\$4,674	\$4,878	\$3,684	\$4,765	\$4,890	\$4,814	\$4,373	\$4,776	\$2,656	\$5,496	\$5,637	\$4,333

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 150,000.

Table 14.--TOTAL INCOME, 1947, 1950, AND 1954 TO 1965--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

Total money income	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1950	1947
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.5	10.0	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.9	12.3	13.4	14.9	17.8	16.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.3	6.3	6.9	8.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.3	9.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.8	9.0	11.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.4	8.5	9.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	7.4	7.3	10.7	10.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.1	7.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	8.6	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.3	11.0	12.5	13.1	13.7	13.8	13.8	11.9	10.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.0	11.1	10.4	7.7	6.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.4	8.8	9.1	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.3	4.4	7.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.2	14.2	13.8	13.1	10.9	9.4	4.9	7.7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	12.2	11.7	11.4	10.5	9.7	9.5	8.9	14.2	13.8	13.1	10.9	9.4	4.9	7.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	14.3	13.4	12.2	10.8	9.4	8.8	7.7	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.1	3.7	2.8	2.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	2.8	2.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	2.8	2.5
Median income.....	\$5,966	\$5,742	\$5,529	\$5,308	\$5,056	\$5,009	\$4,806	\$4,500	\$4,406	\$4,257	\$3,948	\$3,730	\$3,025	\$2,727
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$5,119	\$5,870	\$5,679	\$5,450	\$5,211	\$5,176	\$5,011	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Farm														
Median income.....	\$3,809	\$3,286	\$3,158	\$3,154	\$2,956	\$2,681	\$2,482	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
FAMILIES														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.4	6.5	7.7	8.8	11.5	10.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.6	6.2	7.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.4	7.0	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.5	9.0	11.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.5	6.4	8.9	10.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.2	7.4	7.6	11.6	11.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.2	7.9	9.0	8.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	8.6	9.0	10.0	10.5	10.5	11.7	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.4	15.6	13.6	11.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	9.9	11.1	11.6	11.7	12.8	13.2	13.7	14.5	13.7	12.7	11.9	9.0	7.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	9.9	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.8	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.5	8.5	5.2	8.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	9.3	9.1	8.6	9.1	8.7	8.5	16.8	16.3	15.6	12.9	11.1	5.8	8.9
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	16.8	16.3	15.6	12.9	11.1	5.8	8.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17.3	16.2	14.5	12.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.9	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.0	3.2	2.7
\$25,000 and over.....	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	3.2	2.7
Median income.....	\$6,903	\$6,556	\$6,265	\$5,940	\$5,744	\$5,625	\$5,417	\$5,095	\$4,978	\$4,787	\$4,420	\$4,167	\$3,319	\$3,033
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$7,059	\$6,757	\$6,429	\$6,131	\$5,930	\$5,813	\$5,619	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Farm														
Median income.....	\$4,122	\$3,558	\$3,434	\$3,419	\$3,238	\$2,876	\$2,799	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	22.5	24.7	27.0	28.0	31.5	32.3	34.8	35.2	36.7	39.6	42.0	45.4	50.3	50.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	15.4	16.2	16.2	16.5	13.3	13.6	13.3	13.5	12.7	11.6	12.9	10.2	10.5	13.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9.7	8.2	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.4	9.2	7.9	8.5	9.2	8.9	8.4	9.0	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.8	7.4	7.3	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.5	9.3	9.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.7	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	6.8	6.3	5.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.1	5.1	4.0	4.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	7.3	5.9	5.7	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.1	5.0	3.5	2.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.1	8.6	7.9	7.1	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.0	5.6	5.0	3.1	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.9	6.2	6.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	3.9	2.7	3.0	1.0	0.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.4	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.0
\$25,000 and over.....	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.0
Median income.....	\$2,152	\$2,060	\$1,840	\$1,781	\$1,789	\$1,784	\$1,603	\$1,582	\$1,535	\$1,448	\$1,310	\$1,225	\$992	\$983
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$2,170	\$2,094	\$1,883	\$1,823	\$1,831	\$1,842	\$1,683	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Farm														
Median income.....	\$1,377	\$1,188	\$1,106	\$972	\$909	\$917	\$774	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)

¹ Rounds to zero.

¹ Data by residence not shown for years prior to 1959 because of a change in the farm definition to accord with that used in 1960 Census.

Table 15.--TYPE OF INCOME IN 1965--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Income of specified type	Wage or salary income			Nonfarm self-employment income			Farm self-employment income			Income other than earnings		
	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals
Number.....thousands..	60,411	48,279	12,132	60,411	48,279	12,132	60,411	48,279	12,132	60,411	48,279	12,132
Number with specified type of income.....thousands..	47,456	40,849	6,607	7,172	6,527	645	3,936	3,565	371	32,465	25,194	7,271
INCOME RECIPIENTS												
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	9.1	7.6	18.4	28.5	27.9	35.1	41.6	40.7	49.9	54.4	55.9	49.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.7	3.1	7.5	6.6	6.4	8.4	9.1	8.8	12.1	14.6	12.1	23.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2.6	2.0	6.1	3.2	3.0	4.2	6.7	6.7	6.5	9.0	8.5	10.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.5	2.9	7.0	4.5	4.5	5.4	5.2	5.5	1.9	6.4	6.5	6.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.2	2.8	5.3	2.9	3.0	2.2	5.0	4.9	5.7	4.0	4.6	2.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	3.5	7.0	4.1	4.2	3.3	4.7	5.0	1.9	3.2	3.5	2.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.6	3.3	5.5	3.5	3.3	5.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.1	11.7	7.2	7.3	5.8	5.7	6.2	1.3	2.5	2.7	1.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	9.6	10.5	7.5	7.4	8.2	5.7	5.3	9.2	1.2	1.3	1.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.7	10.2	7.2	5.5	5.6	4.4	1.9	2.0	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.0	4.6	5.0	4.7	7.8	3.2	3.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.7	8.3	3.6	3.3	3.5	1.2	1.8	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.7	6.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	8.6	9.7	1.7	4.5	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.2	7.0	1.1	4.2	4.3	2.6	4.4	4.3	4.6	0.2	0.3	0.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4.2	4.8	0.9	5.2	5.5	2.2	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.6	0.7	0.1	2.9	3.1	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
Median income.....	\$6,206	\$6,694	\$3,408	\$3,529	\$3,645	\$2,207	\$1,462	\$1,539	\$1,006	\$919	\$895	\$1,014

- Rounds to zero.

Table 16.--PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM (Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1966)

Total money income	Primary families and individuals			Secondary individuals
	Total	Primary families	Primary individuals	
UNITED STATES				
Number.....thousands..	58,102	48,173	9,929	2,203
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	6.3	3.0	22.4	28.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.0	2.8	15.9	12.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	3.3	10.0	7.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.3	3.6	7.8	8.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.9	3.8	4.5	5.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.0	5.1	4.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	3.8	4.3	3.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.0	8.0	7.8	8.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.9	9.3	6.8	7.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.6	9.3	5.1	4.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.7	9.7	3.6	2.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.1	8.1	2.3	1.3
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.5	6.3	1.2	1.5
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	8.2	9.7	1.2	1.4
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.5	7.6	1.0	1.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	6.1	0.9	0.4
\$25,000 and over.....	1.2	1.5	0.2	0.3
Median income.....	\$6,116	\$6,889	\$2,113	\$2,100
NONFARM				
Median income.....	\$5,259	\$7,067	\$2,131	\$2,133
FARM				
Median income.....	\$3,371	\$4,131	\$1,474	(B)

B Base less than \$150,000.

Table 17.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1965, 1955, AND 1939 OF PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Selected characteristics	1965	1955	1939
COLOR			
Total.....	\$6,338	\$4,137	\$1,231
White families and individuals.....	6,625	4,331	1,325
Nonwhite families and individuals.....	3,808	2,418	489
TYPE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD			
Husband-wife families.....	\$7,021	\$4,467	\$1,319
Age of head:			
Under 35 years.....	6,697	4,279	1,171
35 to 44 years.....	7,799	4,872	1,449
45 to 54 years.....	7,877	4,944	1,481
55 years and over.....	5,645	3,757	1,243
Other male head.....	5,702	3,857	1,159
Female head.....	3,439	2,651	909
SIZE OF FAMILY			
2 persons.....	\$5,691	\$3,835	\$1,219
3 persons.....	6,723	4,417	1,297
4 persons.....	7,367	4,646	1,374
5 persons.....	7,321	4,506	1,322
6 persons or more.....	6,868	4,146	1,134
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
No children.....	\$6,295	\$4,227	\$1,368
1 child.....	6,850	4,343	1,315
2 children.....	7,174	4,518	1,288
3 children or more.....	6,741	4,157	956

Table 18.—COLOR—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm
BOTH SEXES									
Number of persons.....thousands..	135,627	127,134	8,493	121,188	113,580	7,608	14,439	13,554	885
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	101,395	95,443	5,952	90,346	85,035	5,311	11,049	10,408	641
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	13.0	12.4	22.6	12.5	12.0	20.0	17.2	15.6	43.9
\$500 to \$999.....	10.7	10.5	13.6	10.1	9.9	12.5	15.6	15.2	22.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.2	8.1	10.6	7.9	7.8	9.7	11.0	10.5	18.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.7	5.6	7.2	5.4	5.3	7.5	8.0	8.2	4.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	6.0	6.0	6.5	5.8	5.7	6.8	8.3	8.5	5.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.6	4.6	5.2	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	1.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.8	6.5	6.8	0.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.2	4.3	1.3
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.2	4.5	4.8	-
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.5	0.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.2	8.4	5.3	8.5	8.6	6.0	6.3	6.7	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6.7	6.9	3.3	7.0	7.3	3.7	3.9	4.1	0.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.4	5.6	2.3	5.8	6.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6.0	6.3	2.6	6.6	6.8	2.9	1.8	2.0	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.9	5.1	2.1	5.4	5.6	2.3	1.1	1.1	0.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.6	1.6	0.7	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$3,155	\$3,255	\$1,725	\$3,352	\$3,454	\$2,022	\$1,888	\$2,029	\$634
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	47.0	46.9	48.9	47.9	(NA)	(NA)	40.2	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$5,677	\$5,809	\$3,398	\$5,887	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,674	(NA)	(NA)
MALE									
Number of persons.....thousands..	64,636	60,276	4,360	57,932	53,994	3,938	6,704	6,282	422
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	59,172	55,214	3,958	53,291	49,705	3,586	5,881	5,509	372
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	7.9	7.4	14.3	7.4	7.1	12.7	11.8	10.6	29.6
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	5.7	9.3	5.4	5.2	8.1	11.0	10.4	20.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	5.5	11.0	5.5	5.2	9.5	8.8	7.7	25.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	4.3	8.1	4.3	4.0	8.2	7.0	7.0	7.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	5.0	7.5	4.7	4.5	7.4	9.3	9.4	8.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	4.0	5.6	3.9	3.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	3.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	4.9	6.2	4.7	4.5	6.7	7.4	7.8	1.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	3.9	5.3	3.8	3.7	5.6	5.2	5.4	2.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	4.9	6.0	4.8	4.7	6.7	6.0	6.4	-
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.7	0.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	10.5	7.1	10.4	10.6	7.8	9.1	9.7	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	9.9	4.4	10.0	10.4	4.8	5.5	5.8	0.5
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	8.6	3.1	8.7	9.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	9.2	9.6	3.7	9.9	10.3	4.1	2.8	2.9	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.9	8.3	3.1	8.6	9.0	3.3	1.6	1.6	0.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	2.6	1.1	2.8	2.9	1.2	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.3	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$5,040	\$2,490	\$5,135	\$5,321	\$2,847	\$2,672	\$2,889	\$993
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.8	59.6	63.1	60.8	(NA)	(NA)	50.9	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,479	\$6,654	\$3,606	\$6,693	(NA)	(NA)	\$4,172	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE									
Number of persons.....thousands..	70,991	66,858	4,133	63,256	59,586	3,670	7,735	7,272	463
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	42,223	40,229	1,994	37,055	35,330	1,725	5,168	4,899	269
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	20.2	19.3	39.0	19.8	19.0	35.1	23.4	21.2	63.8
\$500 to \$999.....	17.3	17.1	22.1	16.8	16.6	21.6	20.9	20.6	25.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.5	11.6	9.8	11.3	11.3	9.9	13.4	13.6	8.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	7.5	5.4	7.1	7.2	6.1	9.2	9.6	1.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	7.4	4.8	7.2	7.3	5.4	7.1	7.5	0.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.4	4.2	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.1	5.4	-
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.3	6.2	3.3	6.5	6.6	3.8	5.3	5.6	-
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.7	2.7	4.8	4.9	3.1	2.9	3.1	-
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	4.6	1.8	4.7	4.8	2.1	2.8	2.9	-
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	3.5	2.2	3.6	3.6	2.5	2.1	2.2	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.3	5.5	1.9	5.6	5.8	2.2	3.3	3.4	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.7	2.8	0.7	2.8	2.9	1.3	2.0	2.1	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	1.6	0.7	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.7	1.7	0.4	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-	-
Median income.....	\$1,564	\$1,636	\$752	\$1,648	\$1,715	\$845	\$1,213	\$1,301	\$392
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	29.3	29.7	20.7	29.5	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$3,883	\$3,929	\$2,717	\$3,995	(NA)	(NA)	\$2,793	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. NA Not available.

Table 19.—RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HEAD—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Male						Female				
	In families						In families				
	Total	Head			Unrelated individuals	Total	Total	Head			Unrelated individuals
		Total	Married, wife present	Other marital status				Relative of head	Wife of head	Other relative of head	
UNITED STATES											
Number of persons.....thousands..	64,636	43,287	42,108	1,179	4,475	70,991	63,334	16,874	42,108	16,234	7,657
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	59,172	43,055	41,899	1,156	4,345	42,223	34,969	11,772	20,871	9,461	7,254
Income Recipients											
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	8.1	1.7	3.1	4.3	20.2	23.3	31.4	5.3	21.4	5.3
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	5.7	2.6	7.9	9.1	17.3	17.1	16.4	16.1	20.1	18.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2.9	2.1	4.2	9.4	11.7	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	8.8	18.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.3	4.2	3.7	6.3	9.6	7.4	6.8	5.5	6.5	5.2	10.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	4.5	4.6	7.5	9.2	7.2	7.1	5.9	7.8	4.7	7.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	4.0	3.9	6.5	5.1	5.4	5.5	4.1	5.8	3.6	4.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	4.9	4.9	7.2	4.5	6.3	6.4	5.2	6.9	4.8	5.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	2.9	2.9	4.1	2.9	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.0	5.7	3.0	4.1
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	5.3	4.5	4.5	3.1	4.9	5.0	4.5
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.2	4.7	3.6	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.6	3.8	2.2	4.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	10.4	12.0	9.4	8.8	5.3	5.1	4.9	6.1	5.6	6.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.3	9.7	11.6	7.7	7.3	2.7	2.5	3.3	2.6	1.5	3.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	8.5	10.3	6.6	5.2	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.2	2.5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	9.5	11.8	8.5	5.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.3	1.4	2.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.2	8.2	10.4	5.1	4.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.3	2.6	3.3	1.5	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....											
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$5,815	\$5,870	\$3,864	\$3,108	\$1,564	\$1,480	\$1,109	\$1,708	\$840	\$1,888
Year-Round Full-Time Workers											
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.8	61.1	71.3	53.9	44.3	29.3	29.1	25.9	31.6	21.7	30.6
Median income.....	\$6,479	\$6,525	\$6,766	\$5,759	\$5,625	\$3,883	\$3,800	\$4,275	\$3,806	\$3,648	\$4,334
NONFARM											
Number of persons.....thousands..	60,276	40,902	39,419	1,083	4,311	66,858	59,353	15,463	39,419	15,110	7,505
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	55,214	40,286	39,225	1,061	4,184	40,229	33,121	10,744	19,816	8,830	7,108
Median income.....	\$5,040	\$5,985	\$6,026	\$4,145	\$3,192	\$1,636	\$1,549	\$1,132	\$1,789	\$865	\$1,905
FARM											
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,360	4,106	2,689	96	164	4,133	3,981	1,411	2,689	1,124	152
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	3,958	2,769	2,674	95	161	1,994	1,848	1,028	1,055	631	146
Median income.....	\$2,490	\$2,525	\$3,385	\$939	\$1,896	\$752	\$713	\$937	\$776	\$487	(B)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000.

Table 20--AGE--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Male							Female										
	Total	Age (years)						Total	Age (years)									
		14 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64		65 and over	14 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		
UNITED STATES																		
Total	64,636	10,262	5,860	10,532	11,576	10,625	70,991	8,068	7,713		10,395	6,879	11,274	12,321	11,328	8,857	9,937	
Number of persons.....thousands..	59,172	5,675	5,507	10,428	11,490	10,517	42,223	7,914	7,641		4,630	4,617	5,770	6,797	6,760	5,521	8,128	
Income Recipients																		
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	54.8	8.0	1.5	2.0	2.3	20.2	3.6	2.5		63.3	16.8	18.9	16.3	13.2	15.3	11.1	
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	19.1	9.3	1.8	1.5	2.2	17.3	4.3	13.1		13.9	12.8	10.5	9.7	10.4	14.9	40.3	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	9.1	8.0	2.1	1.7	2.5	11.5	6.0	17.7		6.8	9.0	8.8	9.3	8.8	11.7	21.6	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	4.1	7.1	2.1	1.5	2.6	7.4	4.3	13.9		3.2	8.3	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.9	9.1	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	3.7	8.1	4.1	3.3	2.9	7.2	4.6	12.2		3.1	8.3	8.9	7.8	9.1	7.6	5.5	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	2.5	6.1	3.0	2.6	3.0	5.4	4.4	8.7		1.9	6.8	6.2	7.6	6.6	5.6	2.9	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	2.5	8.9	4.7	4.0	4.1	6.3	5.3	6.6		2.2	10.3	8.2	7.7	8.5	6.2	2.3	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	1.4	5.2	4.5	3.6	3.8	4.6	4.2	4.5		1.0	6.6	5.7	6.2	5.4	5.0	1.4	
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	0.9	6.8	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.5	6.0	3.2		0.6	6.6	6.3	6.4	5.7	5.0	1.2	
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	0.7	6.1	5.4	4.3	4.5	3.4	4.4	2.1		0.2	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.0	3.4	0.9	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	0.7	12.1	14.7	11.5	12.5	5.3	11.1	4.7		0.9	5.7	7.9	8.0	7.7	6.2	1.0	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	0.4	7.1	14.3	11.9	12.7	3.1	10.1	3.1		0.6	1.4	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	0.8	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	0.1	3.8	13.4	12.1	10.1	1.6	8.4	1.8		0.4	0.5	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.8	0.7	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	-	2.5	12.7	15.5	12.8	0.9	8.8	1.9		1.1	0.9	0.8	1.9	3.2	2.6	0.6	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.9	-	0.7	8.1	13.1	12.6	0.7	10.1	2.2		0.5	1.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.5	-	0.1	1.5	4.5	4.6	0.2	3.0	1.2		0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	-	-	0.2	1.4	1.9	0.1	1.2	0.5		-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	
\$25,000 and over.....																		
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$456	\$3,191	\$6,007	\$6,714	\$6,363	\$1,564	\$5,250	\$2,116		\$395	\$2,187	\$2,257	\$2,484	\$2,560	\$2,019	\$984	
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																		
Percent of civilian income recipients..	59.8	7.2	49.1	77.6	81.9	79.3	29.3	68.0	15.4		6.8	35.6	36.4	41.4	45.4	37.0	4.8	
Median income.....	\$6,479	\$3,074	\$4,706	\$6,535	\$7,196	\$6,838	\$3,883	\$6,288	\$5,100		\$2,809	\$3,713	\$4,059	\$4,073	\$3,949	\$3,922	\$3,094	
NONFARM																		
Number of persons.....thousands..	60,276	9,447	5,543	10,061	10,943	9,832	66,858	7,313	7,137		9,671	6,637	10,761	11,667	10,566	8,183	9,373	
Number of persons with income	55,214	5,202	5,209	9,972	10,863	9,730	40,229	7,168	7,070		4,313	4,479	5,577	6,520	6,444	5,206	7,690	
Median income.....	\$5,040	\$463	\$3,262	\$6,094	\$6,853	\$6,555	\$1,636	\$5,500	\$2,146		\$401	\$2,217	\$2,301	\$2,554	\$2,620	\$2,124	\$996	
FARM																		
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,360	815	317	471	633	793	4,133	755	576		724	242	513	654	762	674	564	
Number of persons with income	3,958	473	298	456	627	787	1,994	746	571		317	138	193	277	316	315	438	
Median income.....	\$2,490	\$392	\$2,068	\$3,810	\$4,102	\$3,612	\$752	\$2,456	\$1,783		\$332	(B)	\$836	\$1,028	\$1,463	\$674	\$775	

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000.

Table 21.—EDUCATION—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed											Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
										Total	4	5 or more	
MALE													
Total													
Number of persons.....thousands..	48,514	16,085	8,570	7,515	21,996	8,452	13,544	10,433	4,313	6,120	3,576	2,544	11.9
Number of persons with income...thousands..	47,990	15,808	8,394	7,414	21,831	8,365	13,466	10,351	4,282	6,069	3,562	2,507	11.9
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	6.3	12.6	16.5	8.1	3.3	4.3	2.8	3.0	3.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	8.2
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	9.5	19.5	23.7	14.8	5.2	6.9	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	8.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	9.1	15.3	17.0	13.4	6.6	7.8	5.8	4.7	5.9	3.9	3.6	4.4	8.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8.9	11.7	12.2	11.2	8.7	10.6	7.6	5.0	5.7	4.5	3.8	5.5	10.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	9.5	10.1	8.5	11.9	11.0	12.6	10.0	5.3	6.4	4.6	5.2	3.7	10.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	11.2	9.9	7.9	12.1	13.7	14.6	13.1	8.1	9.7	7.0	7.4	6.5	11.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.9	7.7	5.9	9.8	13.8	13.2	14.2	9.6	11.7	8.1	9.0	6.7	12.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.7	5.1	3.3	7.2	12.7	10.5	14.1	10.3	12.6	8.7	9.2	7.9	12.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	11.1	4.9	3.2	6.8	13.3	10.9	14.8	15.7	17.1	14.7	16.3	12.4	12.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.7	2.5	1.5	3.6	9.3	6.6	11.0	21.5	16.3	25.1	25.3	24.9	12.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.1	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	9.8	5.1	13.1	11.1	15.9	16.1
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.7	3.6	1.8	4.8	3.5	6.8	16.3
Median income.....	\$5,598	\$3,222	\$2,576	\$4,210	\$6,109	\$5,534	\$6,458	\$8,076	\$7,222	\$9,048	\$8,748	\$9,613	(X)
White													
Number of persons.....thousands..	43,820	13,614	6,736	6,878	20,264	7,522	12,742	9,942	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Number of persons with income...thousands..	43,370	13,383	6,587	6,796	20,118	7,445	12,673	9,869	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	5.4	11.0	14.5	7.6	3.0	3.6	2.6	2.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8.9	19.1	23.8	14.6	4.8	6.3	3.9	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8.3	14.7	16.4	13.0	6.0	7.4	5.2	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8.4	11.4	12.2	10.7	8.1	9.5	7.3	4.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	9.2	10.2	8.7	11.7	10.5	11.9	9.7	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	11.3	10.5	8.4	12.4	13.6	14.7	12.9	7.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	11.4	8.4	6.4	10.3	14.3	13.8	14.6	9.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	22.1	11.0	7.4	14.5	27.4	23.4	29.8	26.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.4
\$10,000 and over.....	15.1	3.7	2.3	5.1	12.3	9.3	14.1	36.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
Median income.....	\$5,867	\$3,456	\$2,713	\$4,351	\$6,280	\$5,769	\$6,575	\$8,408	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Nonwhite													
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,694	2,471	1,834	637	1,732	930	802	491	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
Number of persons with income...thousands..	4,620	2,425	1,807	618	1,713	920	793	482	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	15.0	21.5	24.1	13.9	8.0	9.8	5.9	7.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	15.7	21.6	23.3	16.7	10.1	11.6	8.3	5.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	15.8	18.9	19.2	18.0	13.5	11.3	16.0	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.2
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	13.9	13.4	12.3	16.5	16.1	19.8	11.7	8.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	12.1	9.4	8.0	13.4	16.6	18.2	14.9	10.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.6	6.6	5.9	8.6	15.0	14.2	15.9	15.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6.5	4.0	3.9	4.2	8.1	7.9	8.3	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.2
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	8.1	4.3	3.0	7.9	9.8	6.0	14.2	21.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
\$10,000 and over.....	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	2.8	1.2	4.7	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
Median income.....	\$3,252	\$2,365	\$2,135	\$3,085	\$4,139	\$3,874	\$4,544	\$5,589	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
FEMALE													
Total													
Number of persons.....thousands..	53,717	16,091	8,402	7,689	28,748	10,151	18,597	8,878	4,851	4,027	2,896	1,131	12.0
Number of persons with income...thousands..	32,976	10,483	5,726	4,757	16,671	5,992	10,679	5,822	2,909	2,913	1,960	953	12.0
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	33.1	48.1	55.2	39.6	27.4	31.1	25.4	22.1	25.1	19.0	20.3	16.4	9.7
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	20.4	26.3	26.0	26.8	18.9	22.9	16.6	13.9	17.6	10.2	12.0	6.5	10.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.3	11.7	9.7	14.1	15.9	18.1	14.7	8.8	10.8	6.8	6.6	7.1	11.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	11.1	7.0	5.1	9.2	14.4	12.7	15.3	9.4	11.9	6.9	7.5	5.6	12.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.4	3.6	2.1	5.3	10.4	7.7	12.0	11.3	11.9	10.7	12.3	7.3	12.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.9	1.6	0.9	2.5	6.5	3.6	8.1	11.9	9.5	14.3	16.2	10.6	12.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.2	0.7	0.3	1.2	3.0	2.0	3.6	8.1	5.1	11.1	10.7	11.9	12.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.6	0.8	2.0	5.3	3.2	7.4	6.1	10.3	13.1
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.8	1.5	5.9	3.3	8.4	5.2	15.0	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.2	-	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	2.4	1.0	3.7	2.1	7.0	15.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.8	0.4	1.2	0.7	2.3	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,828	\$1,072	\$907	\$1,388	\$2,233	\$1,825	\$2,544	\$3,553	\$2,676	\$4,664	\$4,293	\$5,670	(X)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 150,000.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

< Denotes "less than."

Table 21.—EDUCATION—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued
(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed											Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
										Total	4	5 or more	
FEMALE—Continued													
White													
Number of persons.....thousands..	48,194	13,631	6,571	7,060	26,237	8,817	17,420	8,326	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Number of persons with income...thousands..	28,847	8,558	4,278	4,280	14,904	5,056	9,848	5,385	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	32.0	46.8	53.9	39.7	26.9	29.8	25.5	22.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.2
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	19.9	26.4	26.0	26.7	18.4	22.6	16.2	13.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.3	12.0	10.5	13.6	15.7	18.2	14.4	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.9
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	11.4	7.4	5.2	9.6	14.6	13.0	15.4	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.9	4.0	2.6	5.5	10.9	8.4	12.2	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.2	1.7	1.1	2.4	6.8	4.0	8.2	11.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.3	0.7	0.3	1.2	3.1	2.0	3.7	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.9
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	3.9	0.7	0.5	0.9	3.0	1.8	3.6	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
\$10,000 and over.....	1.0	0.2	-	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.7	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
Median income.....	\$1,905	\$1,121	\$929	\$1,386	\$2,299	\$1,894	\$2,576	\$3,516	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Nonwhite													
Number of persons.....thousands..	5,523	2,460	1,831	629	2,511	1,334	1,177	552	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.7
Number of persons with income...thousands..	4,129	1,925	1,448	477	1,767	936	831	437	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.4
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	40.2	53.9	59.0	38.4	31.6	38.5	23.9	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	23.6	26.3	25.9	27.3	23.0	24.6	21.2	14.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.9
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.3	10.2	7.6	18.2	18.0	17.9	18.1	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.4
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9.0	5.1	4.8	5.9	12.5	11.3	13.7	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5.4	1.7	0.8	4.2	6.5	3.7	9.6	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3.6	1.2	0.5	3.4	3.7	1.3	6.5	13.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.3	0.8	0.6	1.3	2.4	1.8	3.0	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.4	0.6	2.2	9.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.8	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,415	\$929	\$848	\$1,425	\$1,800	\$1,467	\$2,271	\$4,047	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable. < Denotes "less than."

Table 22.—EDUCATION, RESIDENCE, COLOR, AND AGE—MEDIAN INCOME IN 1965 OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Residence, color, age, and sex	Total	Years of school completed										Median school years com- pleted	
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
										Total	4	5 or more	
RESIDENCE AND COLOR													
Nonfarm													
Male: White.....	\$6,051	\$3,637	\$2,828	\$4,560	\$6,395	\$5,867	\$6,680	\$8,472	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Nonwhite.....	3,419	2,541	2,321	3,235	4,198	3,922	4,597	5,589	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
Female: White.....	1,950	1,179	963	1,428	2,333	1,908	2,625	3,581	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Nonwhite.....	1,494	970	881	1,485	1,849	1,527	2,307	4,095	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.6
Farm													
Male: White.....	\$3,394	\$2,453	\$1,926	\$2,954	\$4,364	\$3,844	\$4,641	\$5,500	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.9
Nonwhite.....	1,062	982	956	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
Female: White.....	941	732	652	862	1,388	1,404	1,380	1,860	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.9
Nonwhite.....	580	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	<8.0
AGE													
Male: 25 to 34 years.....	\$6,007	\$3,652	\$3,082	\$4,475	\$5,874	\$5,254	\$6,151	\$7,117	\$6,736	\$7,474	\$7,566	\$7,307	12.5
35 to 44 years.....	6,714	4,542	3,868	5,219	6,674	6,118	7,040	9,283	8,145	10,460	10,029	11,048	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	6,363	4,622	3,656	5,430	6,582	6,111	6,957	10,324	8,724	11,835	11,557	12,326	11.8
55 to 64 years.....	5,250	4,012	3,000	4,893	6,095	5,532	6,626	8,080	6,804	9,593	8,949	10,844	9.4
65 years and over.....	2,116	1,854	1,691	2,171	2,665	2,426	2,882	3,813	3,041	5,000	4,157	7,346	8.4
Female: 25 to 34 years.....	\$2,257	\$1,303	\$973	\$1,725	\$2,196	\$1,717	\$2,483	\$3,891	\$3,124	\$4,568	\$4,543	\$4,694	12.4
35 to 44 years.....	2,484	1,704	1,433	2,000	2,592	2,229	2,860	3,658	3,132	4,385	3,635	5,761	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	2,560	1,733	1,429	2,084	2,808	2,454	3,052	4,585	3,418	5,536	5,040	6,828	12.1
55 to 64 years.....	2,019	1,327	953	1,813	2,395	1,912	2,799	4,086	2,788	5,494	5,069	6,667	10.9
65 years and over.....	984	834	770	944	1,239	1,106	1,367	1,729	1,599	1,960	1,833	(B)	8.6

B Base less than 150,000. NA Not available. < Denotes "less than."

Table 23.-EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Employed										Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force						
		Professional, technical, and kindred workers			Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm			Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men fore- men and kindred workers			Opera- tives and kindred workers	Pri- vate house- hold workers	Service work- ers, exc. private house- hold	Farm la- borers and fore- men	La- borers, exc. farm and mine	
		Total	Self- em- ployed ¹	Sala- ried		Total	Self- em- ployed ¹	Sala- ried											
MALE																			
Number of persons...thousands..	64,636	46,393	727	5,047	1,975	6,223	2,314	3,909	3,316	2,944	8,826	9,726	59	3,274	1,021	3,255	1,847	16,396	
Number of persons with income thousands..	59,172	45,742	722	5,015	1,967	6,209	2,305	3,904	3,266	2,873	8,792	9,638	50	3,173	912	3,125	1,658	11,772	
Income Recipients																			
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	4.4	2.0	3.0	1.9	2.5	4.5	1.3	3.1	12.2	0.9	3.3	(B)	7.3	20.6	9.0	17.9	19.8	
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	3.0	1.6	2.3	1.5	0.8	1.2	0.5	3.3	2.8	1.2	2.8	(B)	6.4	13.9	7.3	10.9	16.5	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	3.2	1.7	0.7	1.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	2.1	3.0	1.4	3.0	(B)	4.4	17.1	6.0	8.0	16.0	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	3.0	2.1	3.6	1.9	1.5	2.4	0.9	2.4	2.2	1.6	3.0	(B)	4.3	7.0	6.5	8.4	10.0	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	4.1	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	3.1	1.1	3.2	2.6	2.7	4.9	(B)	7.9	9.7	9.4	9.3	8.6	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	3.6	2.5	5.3	2.1	2.6	4.6	1.5	3.6	3.2	2.3	3.8	(B)	5.0	7.5	6.2	5.1	5.9	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	5.0	2.7	4.1	2.5	3.0	4.0	2.4	5.5	3.7	4.6	5.9	(B)	7.3	7.4	8.3	5.2	4.6	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	4.1	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.3	3.5	1.7	4.6	2.8	3.6	5.4	(B)	6.5	5.6	5.6	5.1	3.2	
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	5.5	2.6	4.4	2.3	4.4	5.9	3.6	5.9	4.0	5.5	6.7	(B)	7.1	3.1	8.3	4.8	2.7	
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.6	2.5	0.5	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.9	4.9	4.5	5.1	5.8	(B)	6.9	1.8	5.4	3.4	2.3	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	12.2	8.1	3.3	8.8	8.9	10.9	7.7	15.3	9.4	13.8	17.1	(B)	12.0	2.6	12.5	8.0	3.1	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	11.6	9.9	3.4	10.8	8.9	7.6	9.7	17.0	10.1	15.7	13.6	(B)	10.2	2.4	7.3	5.2	2.0	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	10.2	11.4	5.6	12.2	9.8	9.0	10.2	12.4	10.0	14.9	10.7	(B)	5.8	1.1	3.8	2.4	1.4	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	11.4	15.8	6.7	17.1	13.5	7.9	16.7	10.5	11.7	16.8	9.7	(B)	6.5	0.4	3.0	3.3	1.5	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.9	9.7	21.8	18.2	22.3	21.5	17.6	23.8	5.6	10.9	9.0	3.7	(B)	2.1	0.3	1.3	2.2	1.8	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.5	3.1	8.6	19.1	7.1	7.4	11.4	0.5	4.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	(B)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	1.1	3.0	16.0	1.1	3.6	3.8	3.5	0.1	2.7	0.1	-	(B)	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	
\$25,000 and over.....																			
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$5,767	\$7,912	\$10,902	\$7,801	\$7,857	\$6,433	\$8,646	\$5,746	\$5,958	\$6,469	\$5,317	(B)	\$4,068	\$1,452	\$3,343	\$2,258	\$1,428	
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																			
Percent of all income recipients.....	259.8	74.6	80.4	80.2	80.4	88.8	86.2	90.3	76.0	69.4	79.0	71.2	(B)	65.0	45.3	53.1	20.8	(NA)	
Median income.....	\$6,479	\$8,354	\$12,263	\$8,506	\$3,293	\$8,155	\$6,930	\$9,011	\$6,349	\$7,246	\$6,824	\$5,832	(B)	\$5,113	\$2,530	\$4,487	\$4,229	(NA)	

1 Rounds to zero. B Base less than \$50,000.

2 Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.

3 Based on civilian income recipients.

NA Not available.

Table 23.-EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Employed											Unem- played	In Armed Forces not in labor force				
		Total	Professional, technical, and kindred workers		Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm			Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	CRAFTS- men, men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers			Pri- vate house- hold workers	Service work- ers, exc. private house- hold	Farm la- borers and fore- men	La- borers, exc. farm and mine
			Total	Self- em- ployed ¹		Sala- ried	Total	Self- em- ployed ¹										
FEMALE																		
Number of persons...thousands..	70,991	25,630	3,522	216	3,306	130	415	709	8,213	1,789	227	3,990	2,192	3,966	374	103	1,190	44,171
Number of persons with income thousands..	42,223	23,555	3,379	205	3,174	107	367	651	7,678	1,546	213	3,784	1,960	3,642	137	91	900	17,768
Income Recipients																		
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	20.2	11.4	6.6	19.9	5.8	(B)	21.5	4.5	6.3	15.7	2.1	5.2	38.1	15.5	(B)	(B)	29.2	31.5
\$500 to \$999.....	17.3	8.9	5.8	11.7	5.4	(B)	9.7	3.2	5.8	12.4	5.3	6.1	22.4	12.6	(B)	(B)	14.9	28.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.5	8.7	5.6	9.7	5.3	(B)	15.5	5.1	5.8	9.3	10.3	8.7	16.3	13.1	(B)	(B)	12.8	15.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	7.2	5.0	3.4	5.1	(B)	5.4	5.5	5.2	8.5	1.2	7.7	8.3	12.5	(B)	(B)	9.4	7.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	8.7	4.5	5.8	4.4	(B)	7.3	6.6	6.4	14.5	9.9	13.5	5.2	12.7	(B)	(B)	11.4	5.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	7.3	3.5	11.2	3.0	(B)	4.8	2.8	6.6	10.6	5.3	14.0	2.6	7.8	(B)	(B)	7.2	2.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.3	9.4	4.7	6.3	4.6	(B)	7.7	6.1	11.1	8.0	17.7	16.3	1.5	8.0	(B)	(B)	4.1	2.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	6.9	4.7	7.8	4.5	(B)	6.2	5.0	10.6	4.7	14.0	7.7	1.4	4.7	(B)	(B)	3.2	1.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	7.1	6.9	4.4	7.0	(B)	6.0	4.4	10.3	4.7	11.9	8.3	0.9	4.4	(B)	(B)	1.1	1.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	5.4	6.8	4.9	7.0	(B)	5.5	2.8	8.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	0.3	2.9	(B)	(B)	2.2	0.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.3	8.6	17.3	3.4	18.2	(B)	11.6	5.5	11.5	3.5	8.2	5.9	0.8	3.2	(B)	(B)	1.6	1.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.7	4.3	10.2	4.4	10.6	(B)	6.9	2.8	9.2	5.5	1.6	2.9	1.7	1.0	(B)	(B)	1.8	0.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	2.4	6.8	1.5	7.1	(B)	4.0	2.5	4.8	2.9	1.2	3.3	0.5	0.8	(B)	(B)	0.1	0.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1.6	2.5	7.7	1.9	8.1	(B)	4.4	1.7	5.9	2.6	1.3	3.3	0.3	0.6	(B)	(B)	0.1	0.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	1.0	3.0	1.9	3.1	(B)	4.0	5.0	3.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.3	(B)	(B)	0.3	0.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.9	0.7	(B)	0.9	1.9	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	(B)	(B)	0.4	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	(B)	0.5	0.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	0.4	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	(B)	0.5	0.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,564	\$2,845	\$4,699	\$2,458	\$4,852	(B)	\$3,500	\$1,800	\$4,200	\$3,631	\$2,142	\$3,448	\$2,817	\$766	(B)	(B)	\$1,230	\$824
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																		
Percent of all income recipients.....	29.3	49.9	47.0	27.9	48.3	(B)	69.4	62.8	73.0	61.5	39.5	52.8	22.4	39.2	(B)	(B)	12.7	(NA)
Median income.....	\$3,683	\$5,931	\$5,654	(B)	\$5,696	(B)	\$4,319	\$2,342	\$4,843	\$4,308	\$3,111	\$3,940	\$3,321	\$1,369	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000. NA Not available.

1 Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.

2 Based on civilian income recipients.

Table 24.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force		
		Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, commu- nication, and other public utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal serv- ices	Enter- tainment and recre- ation services			Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration
MALE																
Number of persons...thousands..	64,636	3,335	496	4,116	14,813	3,774	2,004	6,417	1,740	1,445	1,191	385	4,076	2,601	1,847	16,396
Number of persons with income thousands..	59,172	3,209	490	4,082	14,697	3,744	2,000	6,241	1,733	1,427	1,158	363	4,009	2,589	1,658	11,772
Income Recipients																
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	12.7	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3.6	10.0	2.4	4.5	11.1	11.6	3.9	1.0	17.9	19.8
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	8.5	1.4	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.6	5.8	1.4	4.1	5.8	9.6	3.5	0.7	10.9	16.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	11.4	3.3	2.6	1.9	1.1	3.2	4.6	2.3	2.7	4.3	5.5	3.0	0.7	8.0	16.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	8.9	2.2	4.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	4.0	2.8	2.9	4.8	1.9	3.1	1.5	8.4	10.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	8.8	3.3	4.9	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.8	2.1	5.7	7.7	6.6	4.8	1.3	9.3	8.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	7.0	3.7	4.1	2.5	2.5	3.4	4.3	3.5	4.1	6.5	3.0	4.1	2.2	5.1	5.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	7.5	4.7	6.5	4.3	3.9	5.4	5.7	3.7	4.3	8.2	8.8	4.3	3.8	5.2	4.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	5.5	4.3	5.1	3.5	3.3	3.4	4.6	3.1	4.4	5.2	4.1	4.7	3.4	5.1	3.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	5.9	2.9	6.6	5.3	4.8	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.2	7.4	5.5	4.3	3.5	4.8	2.7
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	3.2	6.1	5.1	4.7	6.0	4.7	4.8	3.8	3.0	5.5	4.7	4.3	3.7	3.4	2.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	6.4	10.8	11.6	14.3	13.2	12.0	12.0	10.9	14.2	9.2	9.9	10.2	13.4	8.0	3.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	3.6	16.5	10.5	14.1	14.6	13.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	8.0	9.6	9.6	18.3	5.2	2.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	2.6	12.2	9.7	12.7	13.1	9.2	7.5	10.3	9.0	5.6	4.7	7.7	15.8	2.4	1.4
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	3.2	11.8	12.2	14.2	16.2	10.9	7.0	14.6	8.8	4.7	4.4	9.7	14.7	3.3	1.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.9	3.1	10.0	10.2	10.2	11.6	10.8	7.6	12.7	10.0	4.2	6.1	12.3	12.8	2.2	1.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.5	1.3	2.2	1.9	3.0	2.0	5.0	2.0	6.6	4.4	1.2	2.5	7.0	2.8	0.5	0.4
\$15,000 and over.....	0.9	0.3	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	2.2	0.9	3.4	1.2	0.6	1.4	3.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$2,484	\$6,309	\$5,588	\$6,345	\$6,541	\$6,088	\$4,468	\$6,769	\$5,564	\$3,658	\$3,850	\$5,983	\$6,801	\$2,258	\$1,428
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																
Percent of all income recipients.....	159.8	68.1	78.0	65.6	79.2	83.2	80.1	65.6	81.2	73.0	62.2	52.2	69.8	88.1	20.8	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,479	\$3,217	\$6,763	\$6,340	\$6,864	\$6,884	\$6,642	\$5,806	\$7,370	\$6,436	\$4,724	\$5,806	\$6,893	\$7,080	\$4,229	(NA)

B Base less than 150,000.

i Based on civilian income recipients.

NA Not available.

Table 24.-EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Total money income	Total	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed forces or not in labor force			
		Total	Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, communi- cation, and other public utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal serv- ices			Enter- tainment and recre- ation services	Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration
FEMALE																	
Number of persons...thousands..	70,991	25,630	576	21	195	5,202	836	545	4,605	1,592	493	3,850	177	6,368	1,170	1,190	44,171
Number of persons with income thousands..	42,223	23,555	306	21	153	4,978	796	498	4,062	1,503	439	3,440	154	6,079	1,126	900	17,768
Income Recipients																	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	20.2	11.4	35.3	(B)	9.8	4.3	5.2	2.8	14.0	5.0	10.3	28.3	24.0	8.9	4.2	29.2	31.5
\$500 to \$999.....	17.3	8.9	19.0	(B)	5.2	4.6	4.3	4.6	10.8	4.4	11.8	19.1	14.9	7.3	5.0	14.9	28.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.5	6.7	14.1	(B)	4.6	5.8	5.2	6.4	11.2	5.5	4.8	15.0	13.6	8.2	4.3	12.8	15.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	7.2	6.5	(B)	7.2	5.8	3.3	6.4	8.7	5.3	6.4	9.6	9.1	7.8	3.2	9.4	7.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	8.7	7.8	(B)	13.1	10.6	5.8	5.8	12.3	7.7	6.2	7.6	1.9	8.0	2.3	11.4	5.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	7.3	2.9	(B)	5.9	10.7	4.8	8.8	9.1	6.6	5.7	5.0	2.6	6.0	5.3	7.2	2.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.3	9.4	4.6	(B)	12.4	15.4	6.9	11.6	9.8	10.5	8.7	4.1	7.8	6.9	6.8	4.1	2.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	6.9	0.7	(B)	5.2	9.1	10.1	11.4	5.5	12.8	5.9	2.6	5.2	6.7	7.9	3.2	1.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	7.1	1.6	(B)	8.5	10.4	9.3	13.5	5.6	10.1	8.0	2.5	4.5	6.4	8.4	1.1	1.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	5.4	1.6	(B)	7.2	6.6	11.7	6.4	3.5	7.2	6.2	1.5	1.9	5.6	10.9	2.2	0.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.3	8.6	1.3	(B)	7.2	9.3	16.5	9.0	4.4	11.6	15.0	2.0	8.4	11.1	16.4	1.6	1.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.7	4.3	1.6	(B)	8.5	3.4	7.3	7.2	1.9	4.7	4.3	1.2	1.9	6.5	10.0	1.8	0.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	2.4	0.7	(B)	2.6	1.8	3.4	2.2	1.0	3.9	1.8	0.3	1.3	3.8	6.2	0.1	0.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1.6	2.5	1.3	(B)	2.6	1.3	5.4	3.6	1.6	2.8	3.0	0.6	1.3	3.7	7.4	0.1	0.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	1.0	0.3	(B)	-	0.8	1.1	-	0.6	1.3	2.1	0.3	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.7	(B)	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	-	(B)	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....				(B)													
Median income.....	\$1,564	\$2,845	\$888	(B)	\$3,171	\$3,267	\$4,250	\$3,649	\$2,218	\$3,698	\$3,283	\$1,086	\$1,405	\$3,236	\$4,630	\$1,230	\$824
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																	
Percent of all income recipients.....	129.3	49.9	33.0	(B)	46.7	60.5	67.2	60.0	44.5	66.6	48.6	31.3	21.6	46.1	69.5	12.7	(NA)
Median income.....	\$3,883	\$3,931	(B)	(B)	(B)	\$3,890	\$4,811	\$4,102	\$3,227	\$4,215	\$4,568	\$2,168	(B)	\$4,302	\$5,244	(B)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 150,000. NA Not available.

1 Based on civilian income recipients.

Table 25.--OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB IN 1965--MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1965 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Occupation group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers		Occupation group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,339	\$2,211	\$6,388	\$3,828	Sales workers.....	\$5,552	\$1,346	\$7,226	\$2,930
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	7,668	4,395	8,459	5,514	In retail trade.....	4,467	1,916	6,077	2,814
Self-employed.....	10,360	1,550	11,799	(B)	Other sales workers.....	6,326	683	7,721	(B)
Medical and other health workers.....	13,015	(B)	13,670	(B)	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,270	3,162	6,751	3,826
Other self-employed workers.....	8,523	(B)	10,208	(B)	Foremen.....	7,594	(B)	7,681	(B)
Salaried.....	7,547	4,305	8,269	5,545	Craftsmen.....	6,062	2,450	6,583	(B)
Engineers, technical.....	9,958	(B)	10,375	(B)	In construction.....	5,782	(B)	6,713	(B)
Medical and other health workers.....	6,656	3,586	7,388	5,079	Other craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,135	2,500	6,562	(B)
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	6,732	4,756	7,077	5,653	Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,046	2,475	5,782	3,273
Other salaried workers.....	7,164	4,190	7,879	5,833	Manufacturing.....	5,553	2,885	5,967	3,360
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,630	(B)	3,098	(B)	Durable goods.....	5,681	3,262	6,137	3,897
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	7,538	3,257	7,895	4,202	Nondurable goods.....	5,239	2,677	5,628	3,149
Self-employed.....	6,188	1,490	6,765	2,171	Other operatives and kindred workers.....	4,291	1,312	5,543	2,746
In retail trade.....	5,877	1,444	5,983	(B)	Private household workers.....	(B)	593	(B)	1,238
Other self-employed workers.....	6,632	(B)	7,417	(B)	Service workers, except private household.....	3,436	1,128	4,874	2,702
Salaried.....	8,080	3,739	8,531	4,655	Waiters, cooks, and bartenders.....	3,715	1,453	4,880	2,301
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5,511	3,283	6,280	4,223	Other service workers.....	3,396	984	4,868	2,878
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	(B)	3,630	(B)	4,436	Farm laborers and foremen.....	734	338	2,274	(B)
Other clerical and kindred workers.....	5,512	3,108	6,292	4,094	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,410	1,906	4,651	(B)

B Base less than 150,000.

Table 26.--INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB IN 1965--MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1965 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Industry group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,339	\$2,211	\$6,388	\$3,828
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1,630	372	3,026	(B)
Mining.....	5,965	(B)	6,725	(B)
Construction.....	5,083	2,343	6,276	(B)
Manufacturing.....	6,126	3,056	6,788	3,790
Durable goods.....	6,302	3,394	6,966	4,177
Nondurable goods.....	5,821	2,753	6,494	3,502
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	6,244	3,815	6,727	4,696
Transportation industries.....	6,120	3,197	6,687	4,901
Other industries.....	6,466	3,984	6,796	4,600
Wholesale trade.....	6,031	3,077	6,564	4,102
Retail trade.....	4,018	1,431	5,734	3,097
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	6,435	3,500	7,166	4,079
Business and repair services.....	4,975	2,204	6,072	4,286
Personal services.....	3,604	1,275	5,025	3,100
Entertainment and recreation services.....	1,326	1,128	5,886	(B)
Professional and related services.....	6,053	3,195	7,222	5,087
Public administration.....	6,625	4,171	6,934	5,055

B Base less than 150,000.

Table 27.--CLASS OF WORKER OF LONGEST JOB IN 1965--MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1965 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Class of worker	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,339	\$2,211	\$6,388	\$3,828
Private wage and salary workers.....	5,376	2,104	6,504	3,619
In agriculture.....	975	341	2,994	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	5,537	2,164	6,567	3,622
Government workers.....	6,046	3,747	6,584	5,005
Public administration workers.....	6,625	4,171	6,934	5,055
Federal.....	6,983	4,988	7,267	5,560
Other public administration workers.....	6,143	3,326	6,560	4,475
Other government workers.....	5,358	3,536	6,088	4,963
Self-employed workers.....	4,267	990	5,212	2,285
In agriculture.....	2,508	(B)	3,089	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	5,453	1,028	6,454	2,454
Unpaid family workers.....	442	477	(B)	(B)
In agriculture.....	382	375	(B)	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 150,000.

Table 28.--WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1965--CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	Total ¹	Worked in 1965 ²											Did not work in 1965 ²	
		Worked in full-time jobs					Worked at part-time jobs							
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks		13 weeks or less
MALE														
Income Recipients														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	7.3	3.4	3.0	4.7	8.7	32.9	36.3	23.3	16.8	30.4	39.7	59.4	12.3
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	4.5	2.7	1.7	4.6	12.7	26.5	17.4	12.7	20.0	22.2	25.8	15.2	16.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	3.8	2.9	2.9	6.0	12.1	12.3	10.4	11.8	12.7	14.7	9.4	6.9	20.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	3.3	2.6	4.3	7.1	10.2	5.9	8.2	10.4	11.0	8.9	6.6	5.1	13.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	4.3	3.9	6.4	10.7	13.5	5.0	6.9	9.7	10.4	7.4	5.1	3.2	11.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	3.7	3.5	4.8	7.8	6.3	3.7	5.4	7.6	7.5	3.3	3.9	3.5	6.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.8	9.7	7.5	2.7	3.5	5.8	4.2	2.5	3.5	1.2	5.5
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.4	6.1	6.1	2.0	2.3	3.0	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.6	3.4
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	5.3	5.7	7.7	9.4	6.2	1.3	2.2	3.5	2.7	1.1	1.6	1.4	2.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.7	2.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.8	1.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	11.4	12.7	15.8	10.7	4.7	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.3	0.3	2.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	10.8	12.0	12.0	7.2	4.3	1.6	1.5	2.5	2.7	1.7	0.8	0.3	1.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	9.4	10.5	12.1	4.9	1.8	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.9	0.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	10.4	11.8	9.1	3.6	1.7	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.3	0.3	-	0.2	0.8
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.9	8.9	10.0	12.0	2.3	0.9	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.5	2.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	-	0.2	0.3
\$15,000 and over.....	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	-	-	0.1	0.2
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$5,404	\$5,890	\$5,185	\$3,470	\$2,239	\$323	\$894	\$1,607	\$1,522	\$943	\$699	\$421	\$1,531
FEMALE														
Income Recipients														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	20.2	18.2	8.9	2.8	5.7	14.9	49.0	41.4	22.4	24.2	25.5	47.1	69.4	25.2
\$500 to \$999.....	17.3	10.5	7.8	4.7	9.0	20.6	23.4	17.3	16.2	17.7	25.0	22.1	12.1	33.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.5	8.9	6.6	8.5	14.0	14.2	8.1	12.3	15.6	19.2	21.4	8.3	5.4	17.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	7.1	6.6	10.4	12.6	10.6	5.8	8.3	12.5	10.8	10.7	6.8	3.2	8.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	6.3	8.7	12.6	13.8	10.6	4.1	7.2	11.7	12.0	6.8	5.2	2.4	4.6
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	6.5	7.8	10.7	9.1	5.3	2.8	3.2	4.8	3.6	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.6
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.3	8.0	10.3	10.7	8.5	4.9	1.3	2.4	4.3	2.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	2.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	6.0	7.6	6.9	4.7	1.8	1.1	1.9	3.5	3.2	0.7	1.4	0.6	1.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	6.0	7.9	7.0	5.7	1.6	0.7	1.1	2.0	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.8
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	4.5	5.9	5.7	3.8	1.4	0.4	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.3	7.2	9.6	8.6	6.9	2.3	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.7	3.6	4.7	4.7	2.6	0.6	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	0.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.7	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.7	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
\$15,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,564	\$2,319	\$3,126	\$3,013	\$2,315	\$1,358	\$520	\$749	\$1,364	\$1,212	\$991	\$566	\$360	\$965

- Rounds to zero.

¹ Includes members of the Armed Forces not shown separately by work experience in 1965.² Data on work experience in 1965 based on February and April 1966 surveys.

Table 30.—REGION AND COLOR—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1965, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

Total money income	United States			Northeast			North Central			South			West		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
MALE															
Income Recipients															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	7.4	11.8	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.1	7.1	6.6	10.0	8.8	15.7	7.4	7.1	10.2
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	5.4	8.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.8	8.3	9.0	7.7	15.3	4.3	4.2	5.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	5.5	8.8	5.0	4.9	6.1	5.4	5.3	7.5	7.5	6.7	11.2	5.1	5.1	4.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	4.3	7.0	4.3	4.2	6.0	3.9	3.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	8.7	4.2	4.2	4.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	4.7	9.3	4.0	4.0	8.8	4.7	4.7	7.4	6.3	5.5	10.4	4.9	4.7	8.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	3.9	6.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.9	4.2	8.2	3.5	3.4	4.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	4.7	7.4	4.0	4.0	10.5	4.2	4.2	6.0	6.2	5.9	7.7	4.1	4.1	4.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	3.8	5.2	3.8	3.6	6.1	3.9	3.8	5.2	4.6	4.4	5.2	3.3	3.2	4.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	4.8	6.0	4.8	4.6	8.5	4.8	4.6	6.9	5.4	5.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	7.8
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.8	4.0	3.8	5.9	4.1	4.3	3.2	3.6	3.5	5.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	10.4	9.1	11.9	11.8	13.2	11.0	10.7	15.0	9.1	9.9	5.4	8.9	8.8	9.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	10.0	5.5	10.2	10.2	9.5	10.7	10.8	9.0	7.6	8.7	2.1	10.1	10.2	9.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	8.7	3.7	9.5	9.7	5.4	8.8	9.1	5.7	6.0	9.1	1.2	9.3	9.4	8.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	9.9	2.8	9.6	10.0	2.9	11.0	11.4	5.1	6.1	7.2	0.6	11.3	11.6	7.6
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	7.9	8.6	1.6	8.1	8.5	1.2	8.8	9.3	2.7	5.4	6.4	0.4	10.7	11.1	5.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.5	2.8	0.2	3.2	3.4	0.1	2.2	2.3	0.2	1.7	2.0	0.1	3.6	3.8	0.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	1.0	-	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.8	-	0.7	0.8	-	1.3	1.4	-
\$25,000 and over.....	4.8	4.8	2.6	5.2	5.2	4.0	5.2	5.2	4.0	5.2	5.2	4.0	5.2	5.2	4.0
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$5,135	\$2,672	\$5,286	\$5,402	\$3,741	\$5,291	\$5,414	\$4,039	\$3,565	\$4,166	\$1,950	\$5,573	\$5,718	\$4,238
Year-Round Full-Time Workers															
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.8	60.8	50.9	62.7	63.3	54.4	62.2	62.7	55.0	56.7	58.8	47.1	57.0	57.0	56.1
Median income.....	\$6,479	\$6,693	\$4,172	\$6,682	\$6,807	\$4,931	\$6,722	\$6,829	\$5,277	\$5,409	\$5,873	\$3,100	\$7,353	\$7,478	\$5,933
FEMALE															
Income Recipients															
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	20.2	19.8	23.4	15.4	15.8	10.7	20.8	21.3	15.2	23.2	20.8	32.2	21.2	21.7	15.4
\$500 to \$999.....	17.3	16.8	20.9	16.1	16.4	12.9	17.4	17.4	17.4	20.2	18.4	27.2	13.6	14.0	10.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.5	11.3	13.4	11.8	11.6	13.5	11.6	11.3	14.7	11.9	11.4	13.6	10.3	10.4	10.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	7.1	9.2	7.6	7.4	9.4	7.3	7.1	9.5	7.2	6.8	8.5	7.6	7.2	11.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	7.2	7.1	8.1	7.8	11.4	7.6	7.4	9.5	6.3	6.7	4.6	7.2	7.0	8.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.9	5.7	8.2	4.8	4.7	6.0	5.8	6.4	3.5	4.8	4.6	6.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.3	6.5	5.3	7.7	7.6	9.8	5.6	5.5	7.2	6.0	6.9	2.3	5.9	5.6	9.2
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.8	2.9	5.5	5.4	6.6	4.5	4.7	3.0	3.9	4.7	1.1	4.4	4.4	5.1
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	4.7	2.8	5.1	5.3	3.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	3.5	4.1	1.4	5.0	5.0	5.4
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	3.6	2.1	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.4	3.0	3.4	1.4	4.3	4.5	2.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.3	5.6	3.3	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.2	4.0	4.0	4.6	1.6	6.1	6.2	5.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.7	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	1.9	2.1	1.1	4.2	4.2	4.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	1.6	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.2	1.4	0.7	1.9	1.9	2.1
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.6	1.7	0.8	1.6	1.7	0.7	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.6	2.1	2.1	1.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-
Median income.....	\$1,564	\$1,648	\$1,213	\$1,941	\$1,918	\$2,157	\$1,514	\$1,496	\$1,644	\$1,277	\$1,473	\$827	\$1,822	\$1,772	\$2,136
Year-Round Full-Time Workers															
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	29.3	29.5	28.0	32.1	31.8	35.2	28.5	28.2	32.4	28.8	30.2	23.7	27.3	27.1	30.0
Median income.....	\$3,883	\$3,995	\$2,793	\$3,985	\$4,048	\$3,359	\$3,968	\$4,012	\$3,341	\$3,372	\$3,573	\$1,828	\$4,552	\$4,590	\$4,182

- Rounds to zero.

Table 31.--TOTAL INCOME, 1947, 1950, AND 1954 TO 1965--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1950	1947
BOTH SEXES														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	74.8	74.9	74.4	73.7	73.6	73.0	71.8	71.6	71.4	71.1	69.9	67.4	66.0	63.6
Percent without income.....	25.2	25.1	25.6	26.3	26.4	27.0	28.2	28.4	28.6	28.9	30.1	32.6	34.0	36.4
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	13.0	13.9	14.6	14.7	15.6	15.7	15.7	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.4	15.8	18.6	16.6
\$500 to \$999.....	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.0	11.8	12.3	12.5	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.7	8.7	9.2	12.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.9	9.7	12.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.9	7.8	11.5	13.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.3	7.3	8.9	8.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.3	8.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5	7.2	5.9	4.3
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.5	6.0	4.3	3.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.2	2.4	1.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.2	8.2	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.3	7.8	6.9	6.2	3.1	2.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	2.9	1.3	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.4							2.1
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	6.0	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.0	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.3	2.9	1.4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2		
Median income.....	\$3,155	\$3,014	\$2,878	\$2,803	\$2,699	\$2,639	\$2,606	\$2,474	\$2,452	\$2,432	\$2,323	\$2,301	\$1,971	\$1,787
MALE														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	91.5	91.4	91.4	91.1	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.7	91.8	91.9	92.1	90.2	90.1	88.9
Percent without income.....	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	9.8	9.9	11.1
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.6	11.3	10.2
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.4	11.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.2	7.0	7.3	8.0	10.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.5	8.4	11.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.7	11.4	14.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.4	10.2	11.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.2	9.3	12.5	10.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.3	9.1	8.4	5.9
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.4	9.2	8.9	8.4	6.2	4.3
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.2	3.4	2.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.3	10.6	11.7	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.5	11.9	10.3	9.2	4.6	3.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.5	9.9	9.9	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.5	7.6		6.2	5.4	4.4		
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.3		8.1	7.1	6.5	5.1	4.4	3.0
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	9.2	8.2	7.5	6.5	5.8	5.5	4.7							
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.8		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.6
\$25,000 and over.....	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3		
Median income.....	\$4,824	\$4,647	\$4,511	\$4,372	\$4,189	\$4,081	\$3,996	\$3,742	\$3,684	\$3,608	\$3,354	\$3,199	\$2,570	\$2,230
FEMALE														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	59.5	59.7	58.7	57.7	57.3	56.0	53.7	52.9	52.6	51.9	49.3	46.4	43.2	39.2
Percent without income.....	40.5	40.3	41.3	42.3	42.7	44.0	46.3	47.1	47.4	48.1	50.7	53.6	56.8	60.8
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	20.2	22.2	23.6	23.9	25.2	25.4	26.3	27.6	27.0	27.6	28.0	26.5	32.0	30.0
\$500 to \$999.....	17.3	17.8	18.0	17.9	18.7	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.7	19.3	19.3	19.9	19.8	19.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.5	11.2	11.3	12.0	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.6	11.2	11.4	16.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.4	7.6	7.9	7.8	8.1	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1	8.7	9.0	10.2	12.2	15.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.8	11.6	10.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	6.4	7.0	6.5	3.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.5	7.0	6.9	3.3	2.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.8	1.2	0.9
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.6	1.8	0.8	0.6
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.3	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4							0.3
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3							
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-		
Median income.....	\$1,564	\$1,449	\$1,372	\$1,342	\$1,279	\$1,262	\$1,222	\$1,176	\$1,199	\$1,146	\$1,116	\$1,161	\$953	\$1,017

- Rounds to zero.

Table 32.--TYPE OF INCOME IN 1965--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1966)

Income of specified type	Wage or salary income			Nonfarm self-employment income		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of persons.....thousands..	135,627	64,636	70,991	135,627	64,636	70,991
Number of persons with specified type of income thousands..	75,916	46,376	29,540	7,696	5,961	1,735
INCOME RECIPIENTS						
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	14.8	9.9	22.5	22.6	16.7	42.7
\$500 to \$999.....	7.8	5.6	11.1	7.3	6.1	11.4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.0	4.2	8.8	6.8	6.1	9.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.0	2.8	6.0	3.3	3.1	3.9
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.4	4.0	7.6	4.8	4.6	5.5
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.3	3.1	6.1	3.1	3.4	2.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	4.8	7.9	4.1	4.3	3.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.5	3.7	5.7	3.5	3.2	4.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.2	5.0	5.6	4.8	5.0	4.0
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.5	4.6	4.4	2.6	2.9	1.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.6	11.4	6.7	7.1	8.2	3.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.1	11.2	3.2	5.5	6.4	2.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	6.3	9.1	1.8	4.9	6.1	0.8
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	7.1	10.5	1.9	4.2	5.1	1.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.9	7.6	0.6	7.9	9.6	2.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.2	1.9	0.1	4.8	5.9	1.0
\$25,000 and over.....	0.3	0.5	-	2.6	3.2	0.5
Median income.....	\$3,686	\$5,194	\$2,098	\$3,261	\$4,247	\$819
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	55.9	66.3	39.8	65.0	74.8	31.6
Median income.....	\$5,550	\$6,375	\$3,823	\$4,941	\$5,285	\$2,553

Income of specified type	Farm self-employment income			Income other than earnings		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of persons.....thousands..	135,627	64,636	70,991	135,627	64,636	70,991
Number of persons with specified type of income thousands..	4,219	3,645	574	41,193	23,446	17,747
INCOME RECIPIENTS						
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	31.4	29.8	41.5	41.7	46.9	34.7
\$500 to \$999.....	11.4	11.4	11.7	22.0	15.9	30.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	9.4	8.6	14.3	14.1	12.6	16.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.1	6.7	9.2	6.9	7.0	6.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.7	6.2	2.1	4.9	5.6	4.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.1	5.6	1.6	2.7	3.2	2.1
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	4.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	3.6	3.9	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.6
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	1.6	1.8	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.2	4.4	10.1	0.9	1.0	0.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1.9	2.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.0	3.5	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5.5	6.1	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,381	\$1,513	\$866	\$690	\$596	\$755
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	68.6	74.8	29.3	34.1	48.6	15.1
Median income.....	\$2,026	\$2,040	\$1,435	\$363	\$362	\$371

- Rounds to zero.

Table 33.--COLOR AND INDUSTRY--MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1965 AND 1939 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Industry group and color	All workers				Year-round full-time workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1965	1939 ¹	1965	1939 ¹	1965	1939 ¹	1965	1939 ¹
COLOR								
White.....	\$6,052	\$1,112	\$3,021	\$676	\$6,704	\$1,419	\$3,991	\$863
Nonwhite.....	3,432	460	1,811	246	4,277	639	2,816	327
MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	\$1,979	\$301	(B)	\$154	\$3,003	\$381	(B)	\$266
Mining.....	6,301	956	(B)	1,077	6,678	1,590	(B)	1,331
Construction.....	5,427	777	(B)	804	6,083	1,276	(B)	1,042
Manufacturing.....	6,263	1,141	\$3,230	646	6,765	1,416	\$3,811	869
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	6,499	1,425	4,226	1,068	6,809	1,649	4,756	1,158
Wholesale trade.....	5,911	1,326	3,508	828	6,476	1,527	3,987	1,029
Retail trade.....	4,155	969	2,152	599	5,640	1,196	3,181	761
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	6,559	1,487	3,629	977	7,115	1,636	4,086	1,064
Business and repair services.....	5,432	995	3,213	838	6,308	1,232	4,481	1,016
Personal services.....	3,046	738	922	292	4,414	940	2,061	390
Entertainment and recreation services.....	3,473	888	(B)	639	(B)	1,291	(B)	840
Professional and related services.....	5,393	1,235	3,165	896	6,228	1,349	4,223	998
Public administration.....	6,668	1,625	4,541	1,233	6,902	1,843	5,152	1,339

B Base less than 150,000.

¹ Excludes public emergency workers but includes members of the Armed Forces.

Table 34.--OCCUPATION--MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1965 AND 1939 OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Major occupation group	All workers				Year-round full-time workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1965	1939 ¹	1965	1939 ¹	1965	1939 ¹	1965	1939 ¹
Professional, technical, and kindred workers...	\$7,572	\$1,809	\$4,690	\$1,023	\$8,233	\$2,100	\$5,574	\$1,277
Farmers and farm managers.....	935	373	(B)	348	966	430	(B)	403
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	8,175	2,136	3,585	1,107	8,658	2,254	4,516	1,218
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5,592	1,421	3,535	966	6,220	1,564	4,237	1,072
Sales workers.....	5,912	1,277	2,034	636	7,083	1,451	3,003	745
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,355	1,309	3,344	827	6,742	1,562	3,924	995
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,179	1,007	2,742	582	5,752	1,268	3,282	742
Private household workers.....	(B)	429	594	296	(B)	549	1,193	339
Service workers, except private household.....	3,691	833	1,671	493	4,886	1,019	2,784	607
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1,316	309	(B)	176	2,464	365	(B)	245
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,154	673	(B)	538	4,413	991	(B)	738

B Base less than 150,000.

¹ Excludes public emergency workers and persons having less than \$100 of wage or salary income but includes members of the Armed Forces.